CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Prepared by:

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Mary P. Smith, CPA Assistant City Manager/ Director of Finance

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page | Exhibit/ | Table |
|---|------|----------|-------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | | | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 1 | | |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | 9 | | |
| Organizational Chart. | 10 | | |
| List of Principal Officials | 11 | | |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | | | |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements | 15 | | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information) | 19 | | |
| Basic Financial Statements | | | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | | | |
| Statement of Net Assets | 33 | Exhibit | A-1 |
| Statement of Activities. | 34 | Exhibit | A-2 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | | | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 36 | Exhibit | A-3 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds | | | |
| Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets. | 39 | Exhibit | A-4 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | | |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 40 | Exhibit | A-5 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | | |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 42 | Exhibit | A-6 |
| Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds | 43 | Exhibit | A-7 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in | | | |
| Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds | 44 | Exhibit | A-8 |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 45 | Exhibit | A-9 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds | 46 | Exhibit | A-10 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 47 | | |
| Required Supplementary Information: | | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules: | | | |
| General Fund | 74 | Exhibit | B-1 |
| Schedule of Funding Progress | 75 | Exhibit | B-2 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page | Exhibit/Table |
|---|----------|---------------|
| Combining Statements and Budgetary Comparison Schedules as Supplementary Informat | ion: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - All Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | 80 | Exhibit C-1 |
| Fund Balances - All Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 81 | Exhibit C-2 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | 82 | Exhibit C-3 |
| in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 86 | Exhibit C-4 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules: | | |
| Cemetery Fund | 90 | Exhibit C-5 |
| Police Investigation Fund | 91 | Exhibit C-6 |
| Recreational Development Fund | 92 | Exhibit C-7 |
| Radio System | 93 | Exhibit C-8 |
| Street Improvements Fund | 94 | Exhibit C-9 |
| Hotel Motel Tax | 95 | Exhibit C-10 |
| Fire Equipment Fund | 96 | Exhibit C-11 |
| Aviation Fund | 90 97 | |
| | | Exhibit C-12 |
| Recycling Fund | 98 | Exhibit C-13 |
| Debt Service Funds: | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules: | | |
| Debt Service Fund | 99 | Exhibit C-14 |
| Harbor Debt Service | 100 | Exhibit C-15 |
| Capital Projects Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | 102 | Exhibit C-16 |
| in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | 104 | Exhibit C-17 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page | Exhibit/Table |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Internal Service Funds: | | |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes | 106 | Exhibit C-18 |
| in Fund Net Assets | 107 108 | Exhibit C-19 Exhibit C-20 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | | |
| Agency Funds: | | |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 109 | Exhibit C-21 |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds: | | |
| Comparative Schedules by Source. Schedule by Function and Activity. Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity. | 112 113 114 | Exhibit C-22 Exhibit C-23 Exhibit C-24 |
| Discrete Component Units - Combining Statements and Budgetary Comparison Schedules as Supplementary Information: | | |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets - Discrete Component Units Combining Statement of Activities - Discrete Component Units Combining Balance Sheet - Discrete Component Units Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet | 118 | Exhibit C-25 Exhibit C-26 Exhibit C-27 |
| to the Statement of Net Assets - Discrete Component Units Combining Statement of Revenus, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | 120 | Exhibit C-28 |
| Discrete Component Units Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities - | 121 | Exhibit C-29 |
| Discrete Component Units | 122 | Exhibit C-30 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Discrete Component Units: | | |
| Rockwall Economic Development Corporation Rockwall Technology Park Association | | Exhibit C-31 Exhibit C-32 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page Exhibit/Table

STATISTICAL SECTION

| 127 | Table D-1 |
|-----|--|
| 128 | Table D-2 |
| 130 | Table D-3 |
| 131 | Table D-4 |
| 133 | Table D-5 |
| 134 | Table D-6 |
| 136 | Table D-7 |
| 137 | Table D-8 |
| 138 | Table D-9 |
| 139 | Table D-10 |
| 140 | Table D-11 |
| 141 | Table D-12 |
| 142 | Table D-13 |
| 143 | Table D-14 |
| 144 | Table D-15 |
| 145 | Table D-16 |
| 146 | Table D-17 |
| 147 | Table D-18 |
| 148 | Table D-19 |
| 149 | Table D-20 |
| 150 | Table D-21 |
| 151 | Table D-22 |
| 152 | Table D-23 |
| 154 | Table D-24 |
| | 128 130 131 133 134 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 |

Introductory Section

This page is left blank intentionally.

a.



March 18, 2012

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and the Citizens of the City of Rockwall, Texas:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Rockwall for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, is hereby submitted in accordance with Section 7.18 of the City Charter. The financial statements are presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

Management assumes full responsibility for both the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. Fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds in the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Rockwall has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Rockwall's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

- (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and
- (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Rockwall's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects. The internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by City management.

The City of Rockwall's financial statements have been audited by Rutledge, Crain & Company, PC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Rockwall for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the

1

financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City of Rockwall's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the financial statements as required by GAAP. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The City of Rockwall, Texas, county seat of Rockwall County, Texas was incorporated in 1874. Its name is derived from an underground rock wall discovered in 1854. The unusual rock formations are found throughout the county. The City is located on the eastern shore of Lake Ray Hubbard, 22 miles east of downtown Dallas on Interstate Highway 30. The Dallas/Fort Worth area is recognized as one of the top growth areas in the country. The Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport and Love Field in Dallas meet the air transportation needs of the region.

The City currently has a land area of approximately 29.78 square miles and an estimated population of 38,586.

The City of Rockwall adopted a home rule charter in 1985 which established a council-manager form of government. Charter amendments were adopted in 2005. Policy making and legislative authority is vested in the City Council, which consists of a Mayor and six Council Members, all elected at large. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Council, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City and for appointing the heads of the various departments. The mayor and six council members are elected to two year staggered terms. The government is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries. The government also has the power by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which is done periodically when deemed appropriate by the City Council.

The City of Rockwall provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; planning and zoning, parks and recreational activities and general administrative services. Additionally, the City provides water and sewer services as an enterprise function.

Discretely presented component units are legally separate entities and are not part of the primary government's operations. The City of Rockwall is financially accountable for its component units. Accordingly, the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) and Rockwall Technology Park Association are included in these financial statements and are explained in more detail in Note 1 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is best understood when considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City of Rockwall operates.

Local Economy

The City of Rockwall is situated in the Dallas/Fort Worth Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area. With its concentration of commercial and retail development, the City of Rockwall has long drawn shoppers from surrounding areas. As the national economy began to improve over the last year, Rockwall's economy benefitted from a mix of new businesses and the renewed success of others. Rockwall saw an increase of 10.35% in our local sales taxes. The city has a varied tax base including a mix of residential, commercial and light industrial properties. Total property values rose by .11%. The most recent five-year average is 3.94% per annum. The City's largest taxpayers are varied and include retail developments, industry, and medical facilities. Table 12 in the Statistical Section provides further information on the principal taxpayers. The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation continues to market Rockwall and assist companies looking to locate their business in the City. The year's highlights included:

- Allen Foods, worked with the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation to construct a new 276,000 square feet bakery facility to be open in 2013. In addition, the REDC attracted Hatfield and Company to relocate their 25,000 square foot facility to the Technology Park. The Whitmore Manufacturing Company will be adding 100,000 square foot to their existing Rockwall headquarters facility breaking ground in summer 2012. With the completed construction of the extension of Discovery Boulevard from the Technology Park to John King Boulevard increasing access to the interstate from the Park, Texas A&M Commerce announced the opening of a Rockwall campus with classes starting in January 2013. Training partnerships are expected to develop to educate the area's workforce to meet the demand for careers with area industrial and medical employers.
- The Presbyterian Hospital of Rockwall continues to attract medical offices and quality long term care to the surrounding area. Construction began on an acute care facility to serve the northern side of the City. The Presbyterian development has added more than \$61,000,000 to the City's tax rolls.
- Downtown Rockwall benefits from the attention garnered from Rockwall's being a Texas Main Street City. A number of new retail establishments including Enjoy and KE Cellars winery joined to complement the many offerings in the downtown area. The City has seen a 12.33% increase in sales taxes in the downtown area in the last year.
- New retail and restaurant openings in 2012, including Cole Mountain and Perla's Kitchen, joined the extensive mix of restaurants to choose from including locally owned favorites and nationally recognized names. Popular accessories store Charming Charlie adds to the retail offerings this year.

Long-term Planning

The City Council and staff recognize the need for long-range planning. It is the goal of the City government to provide responsible leadership, services, and infrastructure to achieve a safe environment and provide for a high quality of life.

Financial Policies

The City Council adopted financial policies in 2001 which have guided the City allowing us to build a strong fund balance and reinforcing the need to budget conservatively for both revenues and expenditures. The general fund reserve policy was reviewed and updated most recently in 2009. The policy states the City should maintain no less than 3 months of reserves and will allow reserves in excess of 3.5 months of recurring operating expenditures to be transferred to a capital projects fund to be used to fund future projects. The City has maintained reserves at or above this level for many years. This allows the City to respond to emergencies or downturns while not overburdening the taxpayers. Reserves over the 3.5 month level were available to fund capital projects in 2012 which included the purchase of a building to move Municipal Courts. The remodel of this facility and expansion of facilities for the Police Department will occur in 2013 with general fund reserves over the 3.5 month level.

Budget Overview

The City Manager proposes a balanced budget to the City Council each year by August 1. Public hearings are conducted to receive comments and priorities of the community at large. The City Council must adopt the operating budget and set the City's tax rate for the next year by October 1st of each year.

Planning Projects

The City completed annexation of several large tracts of land which are now incorporated into the City planning. The City Council completed the review of the City's Comprehensive Land Use Plan in 2012 and made necessary updates.

Having identified the downtown area as a critical component of our long range plan, the City and business and community leaders work with the City's Texas Main Street Manager to coordinate planning efforts and develop interest in locating business downtown and to bring events to the Square. The Main Street program has afforded opportunities for businesses to qualify for façade restoration grants which are funded by the City and local financial institution Community Bank.

The City worked with a consulting firm to prepare an extensive conceptual plan for Planned Development 32 (PD32) which encompasses 60 acres of undeveloped land inside the City's tax increment financing zone and adjacent to the Harbor development. The city recognized the importance of having the conceptual plan ready when the economy improves. The City initiated the zoning process to establish a form based code for the area. It is expected the area will soon see the expansion of the mixed-use concept with retail, restaurants, office and residential spaces as interest from the development community is being expressed. The first multi-story office tower project will commence construction in 2013.

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation in conjunction with their Destination 2020 plan has refined the focus and role of their planning committee as well. Their marketing program now includes social media components and targeted marketing aimed at desired industries.

Capital Improvement Planning

A Capital Improvements Committee (CIP) of citizens considered a slate of projects in 2011. The committee recommended projects for the bond election held in May 2012. While some initiatives were not successful, voters approved propositions to provide downtown accessibility projects roadway rehabilitation and Interstate 30 ramp projects. The City hired design and construction management professionals to work with staff and City Council to develop the vision for the projects and cost estimates to ensure the projects as approved can move forward expeditiously and be completed within budget.

Strategic Planning

Organizationally, the City uses the Balanced Scorecard Methodology for strategic planning. Biannually the City conducts a Citizen Satisfaction Survey to document our progress meeting the needs of our citizens. The City continues to receive good marks on our biannual survey, most recently completed in 2011, regarding our progress on adopted goals and strategies as well as areas of interest for future projects.

Future Development

Transportation

The City completed construction of John King Boulevard named in honor of our late council member. The Texas Department of Transportation completed work on the overpass which connects the northern and southern roadways and allow additional access to I-30 in August 2012. TxDOT continued the project to widen FM740 in southern Rockwall with the grand opening coming in December 2012. City projects completed in 2012 included the reconstruction of Airport Road, a much traveled east-west roadway allowing better access to John King Boulevard. In 2013, Corporate Crossing, formerly FM549, will be widened to provide improved and enhanced access to the City's light industrial area between I-30 and SH276.

The City is a member of a County-wide Consortium which allows County government officials to work with officials of each of the seven cities in the county to further transportation planning efforts. The Consortium meets monthly to discuss funding alternatives for the County's transportation needs, which also involve planning and state participation. The County's bond initiatives allow funding for the advance planning and design of 5 major roadway projects. This allows the projects to be ready to commence as soon as state funding is allocated for construction. The Consortium is looking at potential additions to the plan and reorganization of priorities in 2013 to situate projects for best funding potential in the coming years.

Medical Services

Developments in the Horizon Road area have focused on medical services. With the availability of acute care at Presbyterian Hospital of Rockwall, the addition of several new medical buildings with Doctor's suites and state of the art out-patient diagnostic imaging facilities has allowed Rockwall to become a regional medical services destination. Additional ancillary medical office buildings and long term care facilities are planned for near term development. Construction began on the Presbyterian Hospital acute care facility.

Retail / Entertainment

"The Harbor" development is situated on the shores of Lake Ray Hubbard at I-30. A public/private partnership provided opportunities for new retailers in the Bella Harbor development as well as public open space and a full-service Hilton Hotel and Conference Center. The Conference Center continues to attract events including numerous corporate training and retreat sessions and expects many which are scheduled for 2013.

In conjunction with private development, the City established a tax increment financing (TIF) zone on an approximately 103 acre tract which allowed the financing and development of public open space to complement the development and allow citizens access to the Lake Ray Hubbard shore line. The City partnered with Rockwall County, and the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation to establish the TIF to finance the public projects. In a second project, the City is collaborating with an office tower developer who is planning construction of a seven-story, 85,000 square foot office tower overlooking the lake. The Harbor Heights Trend Tower will offer Class-A office space to its corporate tenants with construction beginning in 2013. In addition to office space, the tower will offer needed public parking for the Harbor events.

The City's extremely successful Concert on the Lake Series managed by the City's Recreation Department draws approximately 5,000 attendees each Thursday evening for a free concert. The series extended 12 weeks in 2012. Surveys conducted during the events gather data regarding the distance from which visitors traveled and approximate retail and restaurant dollars expended while here. The term "Live Music Capital of North Texas" has been coined to describe the many opportunities available year round in both public and restaurant venues.

Founder's Day on the Downtown Square draws visitors to shop merchant's wares, see artist's exhibits, learn about city departments and enjoy free concerts all day. The event culminates with a concert by a nationally recognized artist, also free to all who attend.

A Farmer's Market brings visitors downtown Saturdays from May to October. The City sponsors an Art Fair one Saturday each month. The fourth annual "Rib Rub" was held in fall 2012 drawing more than 50 teams to the downtown square. The Main Street Advisory Board and "Friends of Downtown Rockwall", citizen volunteer group, are working to plan more special events to bring shoppers downtown.

The City is fast becoming the triathlon destination as well. In addition to several locally sponsored races, the City for the third time welcomed the Toyota US Open Triathlon in fall 2012. The event saw more than 1,200 participants including a contingent of international Olympians

take advantage of our lake access and terrain to complete the final event of the annual seven race series. The City has been notified the event plans to return for 2013. Early series races will be held in cities including Chicago, Miami, Minneapolis and Tempe culminating with the Rockwall race and the final prize standings.

<u>Utilities</u>

The water and sewer rates were last increased in 2012 and the City is implementing a 10% rate increase for 2013. The City purchases treated water as a founding member city of the North Texas Municipal Water District. Construction is nearing completion for the Squabble Creek sewer system which will connect to the regional sewer interceptor system in early 2013. A number of main extension projects continue to be undertaken to provide water and sewer service to annexed areas of the City.

The City's water system is recognized with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality's "Superior" rating.

The City is actively working to acquire the right to serve recently annexed areas which are currently served by wholesale water supply corporations and an investor owned utility. It remains the City's desire to be the provider for all residents in our city limits. Negotiations with the investor owned utility are nearing culmination and the City is expected to complete acquisition of the private water and sewer system in 2013 resulting in increased service levels and decreased rates for a large neighborhood within the city's limits.

<u>Debt Administration</u>: Two ratios traditionally used to analyze the debt structure of municipalities are presented below. Revenue debt has been excluded since system charges are used to retire the debt.

| Outstanding General Obligation Debt at 9-30-12(net of Debt Service) | \$107,543,706 |
|---|---------------|
| Estimated Population | 38,586 |
| G.O. Debt Per Capita | \$2,787 |
| Net G.O. Debt per Assessed Value | 3.43% |

The City seeks a bond rating update as new debt is issued. The current ratings are shown below:

| | General Obligation | Revenue | Sales Tax(REDC) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Standard & Poor's Rating Group | AA- | A- | A- |
| Moody's Investor Service Inc. | Aa2 | Aa3 | A1 |

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Awards:

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City has received a Certificate of Achievement for each of the last twenty-two consecutive fiscal years. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgement:

The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the governing body of the City, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Sincerely,

John Recoule

Richard R. Crowley City Manager

Mary PSmip

Mary P. Smith, CPA Assistant City Manager/ Director of Finance

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Rockwall Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual **Financial Report** for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2011

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



President Reffer R. Eman

Executive Director

City of Rockwall Organization Chart



CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS September 30, 2012

City Council

David Sweet, Mayor David White, Mayor Pro-Tempore Bennie Daniels, Councimember Dennis Lewis, Councilmember Jim Pruitt, Councilmember Michelle Smith, Councilmember Mike Townsend, Councilmember

City Staff

Rick Crowley, City Manager Mary Smith, Assistant City Manager Brad Griggs, Assistant City Manager Cheryl Dunlop, Director of Administrative Services Mark Moeller, Chief of Police Mark Poindexter, Fire Chief Robert LaCroix, Director of Community Development This page is left blank intentionally.

Financial Section

This page is left blank intentionally.

RUTLEDGE CRAIN & COMPANY, PC CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

2401 Garden Park Court, Suite B Arlington, Texas 76013

Independent Auditors' Report on Financial Statements

To the City Council City of Rockwall, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of The City of Rockwall, Texas, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of The City of Rockwall, Texas' management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the The City of Rockwall, Texas, as of September 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 19 through 29 and 74 through 76 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the The City of Rockwall, Texas' financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Autledge Crain & Conpany,

March 18, 2013

15

This page is left blank intentionally.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

This page is left blank intentionally.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The discussion and analysis of the City of Rockwall's financial performance provides an overview and analysis of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012. Please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's total net assets were \$171,710,000 at September 30, 2012.
- During the year, the City's governmental activities expenses were \$45,323 more than the \$41,504,245 generated in program revenues, taxes, other revenues and transfers.
- The assets of the City of Rockwall attributable to governmental activities exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2012 by \$106,214,565 (net assets).
- At the end of this fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$9,916,841 or approximately 41.17 percent of the total general fund operating expenditures and transfers out.
- The City's total outstanding general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation (excluding enterprise and component unit debt) increased by \$2,783,038 during fiscal year 2012. More detailed information is given in the notes section.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts—management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements presenting different views of the City:

The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.

The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The governmental fund statements tell how general government services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.

Proprietary fund statements offer short-term and longterm financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses.

Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the City acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

Figure A-1, Required Components of the City's Annual Financial Report



The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

| | | | Fund Statements |
|--|---|--|---|
| Type of Statements | Government-wide | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds |
| Scope | Entire City government (except fiduciary funds) and the City's component units | Activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as police, fire and parks | Activities the City operates similar to private business. |
| | • Statement of net assets | Balance Sheet | • Statement of net assets |
| Required financial statements | • Statement of activities | Statement of revenues, expenditures & changes in fund balances | Statement of revenues, expenses & changes in fund net assets Statement of cash flows |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of asset/liability information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included | both financial and capital, |
| Type of inflow/outflow information | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

Figure A-2. Major Features of the City of Rockwall's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Rockwall's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business.

The *statement of net assets* presents information on all of the city of Rockwall's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Rockwall is improving or deteriorating. The statement of net assets combines and consolidates governmental funds current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations. Other non-financial factors should also be taken into consideration, such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's infrastructure, to assess the overall health or financial condition of the City.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods; for example uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave. Both the statement of net assets and the statement of activities are prepared utilizing the accrual basis of accounting.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into three kinds of activities:

Governmental activities – Most of the City's basic services are reported here, including administration, police, fire, planning and zoning, finance, parks and recreation, municipal court and engineering. Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise fees and charges for services provide funds for most of the activities.

Business-type activities – The City charges fees to customers to help it cover all or most of the cost of certain services it provides. The City's water and sewer system is reported here.

Component Units – The City of Rockwall (the primary government) includes two discretely presented component units. The City's Type A Sales Tax Corporation known as the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation and the Rockwall Technology Park Association. Although legally separate, The City of Rockwall is financially accountable for these component units. The City Council appoints the component unit's Board of Directors, sets the budget and approves any debt issuance.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 33-35 of this report.

Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds—not the City as a whole. *Funds* are accounting devices the City uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants. However, the City establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

The City has the following types of funds:

Governmental funds—Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps users of the financial statements determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. By comparing information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government's near-term financing decisions. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the governmental funds statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

The City of Rockwall maintains 21 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General fund, Debt Service fund, and G.O. Bonds Capital Projects fund, which are considered major funds. Data from the other 18 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Proprietary funds—Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information. The City's enterprise funds (a component of proprietary funds) are identical to the business type activities that are reported in the governmental-wide statement but provide more detail and additional information such as cash flows, for proprietary funds. The Internal Service funds (the other component of proprietary funds) are utilized to report activities that provide services for the City's self insurance funds. The Internal Service funds are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The City of Rockwall maintains an Enterprise Fund to account for water and sewer services provided to the City's retail and wholesale customers. All activities associated with providing such services are accounted for in this fund, including administration, operations, maintenance, debt service, capital improvements, billing and collection. The City's intent is that all costs of providing the services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed through user charges in a manner similar to a private business enterprise.

The City maintains two internal service funds to account for funds accumulated to self-insure for health and workers compensation claims. Individual fund data for each of these business-type funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Fiduciary funds—The City is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for certain funds. It is also responsible for other assets that - because of a trust arrangement - can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets and a statement of changes in fiduciary net assets. We exclude these activities from the City's government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the financial statements-The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the City of Rockwall. This information is required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

CONDENSED GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL INFORMATION

At the end of fiscal year 2012, the City's net assets (assets exceeding liabilities) totaled \$171,710,000. This analysis focuses on the net assets (Table 1) and changes in net assets (Table 2).

The largest portion of the City's net assets (86.7% percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure); less any related debt used to acquire those assets which is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

| | | Table | 1 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Net Ass | ets | | | |
| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Primary | Government |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Current and other assets | \$34,910,868 | \$ 37,419,515 | \$13,708,924 | \$16,369,447 | \$ 48,619,792 | \$53,788,962 |
| Capital Assets | 187,014,473 | 187,275,164 | 91,249,536 | 92,286,719 | 278,264,009 | 279,561,883 |
| Total Assets | 221,925,341 | _224,694,679 | 104,958,460 | 108,656,166 | 326,883,801 | 333,350,845 |
| Non-current liabilities | 111,946,918 | 114,930,360 | 36,974,865 | 39,106,304 | 148,921,783 | 154,036,664 |
| Other liabilities | 3,763,858 | 3,504,431 | 2,488,160 | 2,292,626 | 6,252,018 | 5,797,057 |
| Total Liabilities | 115,710,776 | 118,434,791 | 39,463,025 | 41,398,930 | 155,173,801 | 159,833,721 |
| Net Assets | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | 89,851,392 | 91,085,278 | 58,888,435 | 58,139,970 | 148,739,827 | 149,225,248 |
| Restricted for debt service | 1,574,681 | 1,774,193 | 2,306,207 | 462,368 | 3,880,888 | 2,236,561 |
| Restricted for capital projects | 14,549,511 | 1 12 | | 2,529,923 | 14,549,511 | 2,529,923 |
| Unrestricted | 238,981 | 13,400,417 | 4,300,793 | 6,124,975 | 4,539,774 | 19,525,392 |
| Total net assets | \$106,214,565 | \$106,259,888 | \$65,495,435 | \$67.257.236 | <u>\$171,710.000</u> | <u>\$173.517.124</u> |

An additional portion of the City of Rockwall's governmental activities net assets, \$1,574,681 or 1.48% represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining unrestricted net assets, \$238,891, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The following table will document key elements of the slight decrease in total net assets for the year ended September 30, 2012.

| | | Table | 2 | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Changes in N | et Assets | | | |
| | Government | al Activities | Business-Type Activities | | Total Primary | Government |
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 3,582,160 | \$ 3,203,842 | \$14,064,514 | \$14,706,570 | \$ 17,646,674 | \$ 17,910,412 |
| Operating grants & contributions | 660,140 | 366,656 | 121 | 2 | 660,140 | 366,656 |
| Capital grants & contributions General Revenues: | 2,012,936 | 4,525,403 | 1,178,672 | 2,157,402 | 3,191,608 | 6,682,805 |
| Property taxes | 17,321,016 | 17,204,239 | - | - | 17,321,016 | 17,204,239 |
| Sales taxes | 12,720,023 | 11,526,555 | | 8 | 12,720,023 | 11,526,555 |
| Other | 3,613,020 | 3,011,917 | 139,212 | 238,819 | 3,752,232 | 3,250,736 |
| Total revenues | <u>39,909,295</u> | 39.838.612 | 15,382,398 | 17,102,791 | 55,291,693 | <u>56,941,403</u> |
| Program expenses: | | | | | | |
| Mayor/Council | 106,959 | 111,494 | | - | 106,959 | 111,494 |
| Administration | 7,631,175 | 7,183,587 | . | | 7,631,175 | 7,183,587 |
| Finance | 1,360,201 | 1,331,943 | | Ŧ | 1,360,201 | 1,331,943 |
| Municipal Court | 358,745 | 362,149 | 3 . | | 358,745 | 362,149 |
| Police | 8,836,213 | 8,422,736 | 13 | 8 | 8,836,213 | 8,422,736 |
| Fire | 3,002,941 | 2,734,296 | - | - | 3,002,941 | 2,734,296 |
| Public works | 8,398,043 | 8,009,435 | 5 | 5 | 8,398,043 | 8,009,435 |
| Community development | 1,185,114 | 1,203,407 | 2 | - | 1,185,114 | 1,203,407 |
| Parks and recreation | 6,003,610 | 5,843,647 | 51 | | 6,003,610 | 5,843,647 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,666,567 | 4,554,433 | - | ÷ | 4,666,567 | 4,554,433 |
| Water and sewer | | | 15,549,248 | 14,715,610 | 15,549,248 | 14,715,610 |
| Total expenses Increase (decrease) in net assets | <u>41,549,568</u> | <u>39,757,127</u> | <u>15,549,248</u> | <u>14,715.610</u> | <u>57.098.816</u> | 54,472,737 |
| before transfers | (1,640,273) | 81,485 | (166,850) | 2,387,181 | (1,807,123) | 2,468,666 |
| Transfers | <u>1,594,950</u> | 979,863 | (1,594,950) | (979,863) | 1 <u>11</u> | |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | (45,323) | 1,061,348 | (1,761,800) | 1,407,318 | (1,807,123) | 2,468,666 |
| Net assets, October 1 | <u>106,259,888</u> | <u>105,198,540</u> | 67,257,235 | <u>65,849,917</u> | <u>173,517,123</u> | 171,048,457 |
| Net assets, September 30 | \$106,214,565 | \$106,259,888 | \$65,495,435 | \$67,257,235 | <u>\$ 171.710.000</u> | <u>\$ 173.517.123</u> |

Governmental Activities

The City's total revenues of governmental activities were \$39,909,295. A significant portion 43.4%, of the City's revenues came from property taxes. Another 31.9% of revenue came from sales taxes. Ad valorem property tax revenues as a percent of revenues continue to increase each year due to the addition of new properties with minor increases in assessed valuation throughout the City. Assessed values of the properties in the City increased by .11%. The City adopted a property tax rate of 50.31 cents per \$100 of assessed valuation for fiscal year 2012. The rate has remained steady for four years. Sales tax revenue increased over the prior year by 10.35% and while a small amount of retail was

added for 2012, it was most influenced by increases in same stores sales. While housing starts are not expected to be back to pre downturn levels they are trending upward. That coupled with the nearly 500,000 square feet of industrial space being added resulted in a 53.3% increase in building permit revenues. Over the past several years, Rockwall County, of which the City of Rockwall is the County seat, was one of the fastest growing counties in America, and the fastest growing county in Texas.



Comparative Expenses – Governmental Activities

The total cost of all programs and services were \$41,549,568. Of these costs \$8,836,213 (21.3%) was for the Police Department. The department has increased the number of sworn officers in the patrol division to maintain minimum staffing numbers per shift. Public Works costs were \$8,358,043 (20.2%) and reflected ongoing street and park maintenance focused projects. Administrative departments including Administration, Human Resources, and Internal Operations had combined costs of \$7,631,175 (18.4%).

Business-Type Activities

The City's business-type activities recorded a decrease of \$1,761,800 in net assets. Retail water sales decreased by 4.35% from the prior year due to significant water conservation measures necessary due to an extremely hot and dry year coupled with unanticipated water supply restrictions from one of the area's supply lakes. The City's rates were increased in 2012 and another increase is expected for 2013. The City implemented conservation water rates in 2001 and increases them each time new rates are adopted. Sewer charges were not affected significantly because the City uses winter averaging to calculate sewer billing. Water and sewer charges were \$14,064,514. The ending working capital, excluding restricted assets and liabilities payable from restricted assets, for the water and sewer fund was \$2,186,509.

Water and sewer impact fees (Capital recovery fees) revenue totaled \$595,899 for the fiscal year. Impact fees, paid by developers, are designed to reduce the system's initial costs in building assets.

Residential development is assessed an impact fee at the building permit stage while commercial projects are assessed at the beginning of site development.

Component Units

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) reported revenues including the ¹/₂ cent sales tax, authorized under the Type A Corporation statutes, of \$4,356,285. Assets managed by the corporation include an inventory of over 310 acres of land, zoned for light industrial uses and available for sale. The REDC continues to attract companies to the City through its marketing efforts and ability to match businesses to available land.

ANALYSIS OF INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The City's *General Fund* reported an ending unassigned fund balance of \$9,916,841. The largest source of general fund revenue is sales tax, it accounted for \$12,140,716 (45.6%) of total general fund revenue. Ad valorem property taxes account for \$8,551,996 (32.0%) of general fund revenues. The City maintains the unassigned fund balance at or above acceptable levels as defined within the City's financial policies. This "reserve" balance allows the City Council to elect to fund projects unforeseen during the budgeting process and provides a measure of security against changes in the economy and the timing of cash flows. The City Council elected to use reserves to purchase an existing building to move municipal court and to remodel the current police station. This planned use of reserves for projects totaled \$2,064,000. The City's revenues increased sufficiently during the year that the net impact to fund balance was a reduction of only \$169,155 from the prior year.



Revenues by Source – General Fund

The City's *Debt Service Fund* reported a reduction in fund balance of \$205,071. Property tax collections for debt service requirements were \$8,249,039. This is required in order to pay debt service payments on bonds issued to construct numerous road and parks projects completed since the City's bond election in 2005 authorized more than \$65,031,000 in projects. After extensive study, the City adopted a Roadway Impact Fee which provided \$588,159 in new revenue to this fund in fiscal year 2012. The City's budgeting practices for the debt service fund allow the use of reserves to mediate the effect of new debt issues on the property tax rate.

The G.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund reported an assigned fund balance of \$8,915,955, a reduction of \$970,622 from the prior year. Bond proceeds were used to complete the construction of the Airport

Road during fiscal year 2012. Projects underway during 2013 include the reconstruction of Corporate Crossing and street lighting projects on recently completed roadways.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

During fiscal year 2012, the City Council of the City of Rockwall amended the budget to provide funding for several unforeseen projects and to recognize salary savings over the year, as well as increases or decreases in revenues when compared to original projections. The City purchased an existing office building to remodel for municipal court purposes which was unanticipated when the budget was prepared. With the adjustments made to the budget, the original budgeted expenditures of \$22,918,950 increased to \$24,492,400 while revenues increased from \$24,393,000 to \$25,730,200. The City of Rockwall had originally estimated the ending general fund unassigned balance to be \$10,087,116 however due to the budget adjustments mentioned above and the planned reduction in fund balance for municipal court and police department office space remodels, the fund balance was re-estimated to be \$8,572,016.

General fund revenues were \$26,621,592, a positive variance of \$891,391 over the amended budget estimate, reflecting strong than anticipated sales tax collections and increased building permit revenues resulting from new industrial projects and a small increase in housing starts. Actual general fund total expenditures were \$24,087,970 or \$404,430 less than final projections. Expenditures for administration and public works increased as a result of an internal reorganization which caused a one-time compensation increase being recognized by the City. The City ended the year with a fund balance of \$9,894,923, or \$1,322,907 over the projected balance. The higher fund balance is attributable to management's conservative projections of both revenues and expenditures.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2012 the City had \$278,264,009 (Table 3) invested in a broad range of capital assets, including buildings, parks facilities, roads, police and fire equipment and water and sewer lines. The balances shown below are net of accumulated depreciation.

| | Capital Assets at Teat-Enu | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Governmental Activities Business-Type | | | pe A | Activities | | rimary mment | |
| | 2012 | 2011 | N-D- | 2012 | | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Land | \$ 14,102,412 | \$ 14,102,412 | S | 799,533 | S | 799,533 | \$ 14,901,945 | \$ 14,901,945 |
| Buildings & systems Improvements other than | 13,608,864 | 13,451,182 | | 82,013,525 | | 79,136,653 | 95,622,389 | 92,587,835 |
| buildings | 20,229,910 | 20,297,789 | | | | 19 | 20,229,910 | 20,297,789 |
| Machinery & equipment | 4,627,960 | 4,358,962 | | 1,175,931 | | 1,064,379 | 5,803,891 | 5,423,341 |
| Infrastructure | 124,498,981 | 123,244,231 | | | | | 124,498,981 | 123,244,231 |
| Construction in progress | 9,946,346 | 11,820,588 | <u>12</u> | 7,260,547 | 1000 | 11,286,154 | 17,206,893 | 23,106,742 |
| | <u>\$187,014,473</u> | \$ 187,275,164 | 5 | 91,249,536 | _ | <u>\$ 92,286,719</u> | \$278,264,009 | \$279,561,883 |

Table 3 Capital Assets at Year-End

The City's capital improvement program included a number of voter authorized projects to construct new streets and reconstruct several older city streets. Many of those projects were completed prior to 2012. Airport Road was completed in 2012 causing a reduction in construction in progress. New projects underway in 2012 include the widening and reconstruction of Corporate Crossing.

The City held a bond election in May 2012 at which voters approved propositions to fund several street reconstruction projects as well as infrastructure and accessibility projects in the downtown area in excess of \$27,800,000. Design is in progress on the downtown improvements with roadway design not expected to start until later in 2014.

Notably, the construction in progress at fiscal year end for business-type funds includes the construction of a project to connect the Squabble Creek treatment plan to the regional wastewater interceptor project which is nearing completion in early 2013. Several projects to extend and improve service were completed during the year reducing construction in progress.

Additional information regarding the City's capital assets is found in note IV-D on pages 57-59.

Debt

At year end, the City had \$147,020,035 in bonds and capitalized leases shown in Table 4.

| | Government | vernmental Activities Business-Type Activities | | | | Primary rnment |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 84,675,708 | \$ 88,473,746 | \$ 69,292 | \$ 91,254 | \$ 84,745,000 | \$ 88,565,000 |
| Certificates of obligation | 24,065,000 | 23,050,000 | 27,145,000 | 28,205,000 | 51,210,000 | 51,255,000 |
| Revenue bonds | ш | - | 4,550,000 | 5,215,000 | 4,550,000 | 5,215,000 |
| Capital Lease obligations | 193,292 | 236,589 | 6,321,743 | 6,710,080 | 6,515,035 | 6,946,669 |
| | <u>\$ 108,934,000</u> | \$ 111,760,335 | 5_38,086,035 | <u>\$ 40,221,254</u> | \$ 147,020,035 | <u>\$ 151,981,669</u> |

Table 4 City of Rockwall Outstanding Debt

The City is permitted by Article XI, Section 5, of the State of Texas Constitution to levy taxes up to \$2.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation for general governmental services including the payment of principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt. The current ratio of net tax-supported bonded debt to assessed value of all taxable property is 3.43% or \$2,787 per capita. This is a decrease from the prior year with the year's scheduled principal payments in 2012 and limited new debt issuance.

The City's bond ratings at September 30, 2012 were as follows:

| | General Obligation | Revenue | Sales Tax(REDC) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Standard & Poor's Rating Group | AA- | A- | A- |
| Moody's Investor Service Inc. | Aa2 | Aa3 | A1 |

Additional information on the City of Rockwall's long-term debt can be found in note IV-F, on pages 60-67 of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The City's elected and appointed officials considered many factors when setting the fiscal year 2013 budget, tax rate, and fees that will be charged for the business-type activities. The major factor affecting all decisions has been and will continue to be the slowed growth in our community and the impact of the recovering national economy. Rockwall saw a small number of new commercial/retail business openings in 2012 which would positively impact sales tax revenues in fiscal year 2013. With this in mind and to continue the City's conservative budget philosophy, sales tax projections were increased by only 5%. Only modest increases in projecting
building permit revenues were used to continue to budget conservatively as well. Industrial building projects are in the early stages which should positively impact permit revenues in 2013. Interviews with local builders led the City to project continued slow home starts for the coming year but developers are reporting they will be beginning the infrastructure for new subdivision phases in the coming year.

The City of Rockwall's citizens enjoy above-average income levels per household. This combined with the City's proximity to major highways, and the Dallas-Ft.Worth SMSA make Rockwall an attractive city in which to locate. The City prides itself on a quality school district and "hometown" atmosphere. The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation works to attract businesses with relocation incentives as well as business retention incentives such as workforce training opportunities. The City's unemployment rate was 5.1%, well below the national levels.

The City of Rockwall considered these factors when adopting the General Fund budget for fiscal year 2013. The budgeted revenues for fiscal year 2013 total \$26,215,750 for the general fund. Ad valorem tax revenue is determined by two factors, the total assessed value established by the Rockwall Central Appraisal District and the tax rate established by the Rockwall City Council. The property tax rate was lowered slightly to 50.25 cents per hundred dollars of assessed value.

The City adopted written financial policies in 2001 which require that revenues and expenditures be projected conservatively. The policies include debt level guidelines. These policies were reviewed by the City Council in 2009 and certain provisions related to the City's fund balance were changed. The amended policy provides that the General Fund reserves should be no less than 3 months of recurring operating appropriations. In addition, the policies provide that should an audited fund balance at the end of the fiscal year exceed 3.5 months, the City Council may elect to transfer a portion to a Capital Projects Fund. The budget as adopted for fiscal year 2013 projects a fund balance of approximately 4.25 months of recurring operating expenditures. The City anticipates the construction of City hall parking and improved driveway access for the police building with a portion of a number of emergency weather warning sirens to our system.

The 2013 budget expenditures includes absorbing the increasing costs of employee health and retirement costs as well as increasing street maintenance expenditures and the addition of four sworn police positions and two fire driver positions. The Finance/Human Resources/Utility Billing software will be upgraded in the new budget.

The water and sewer rate study has been updated and the budget anticipates a 10% increase in those rates. A number of capital projects to replace older lines and to provide service to new areas are being planned for fiscal year 2013. The City's revenues were impacted by mandatory conservation measures in effect in 2012. With those measures eased, system consumption and sales revenues are expected to correct to more normal levels. In the event that significant conservation measures are again warranted then operational costs will be closely monitored and controlled to correspond with to reduction in available revenues.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances. For more information contact the City's Assistant City Manager/Director of Finance, Mary Smith at (972) 771-7701; City of Rockwall; 385 South Goliad Street, Rockwall TX 75087. Email msmith@rockwall.com.

This page is left blank intentionally.

Basic Financial Statements

This page is left blank intentionally.

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | | Prim | ary Governme | nt | | | |
|---|----|------------------|------|------------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------|
| | G | Sovernmental | | Business-type | | | | Component |
| | | Activities | | Activities | | Total | | Units |
| ASSETS | ¢ | 4 505 040 | ¢ | 57 400 | • | 1 0 10 001 | • | 4 404 000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,585,912 | \$ | 57,169 | \$ | 1,643,081 | \$ | 1,164,986 |
| Investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) | | 26,463,581 | | 1,178,929 | | 27,642,510 | | 3,774,657 |
| Internal balances | | 3,055,917 | | 2,728,380 | | 5,784,297 | | 17,550 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Due from other governments | | 2,111,213 | | | | 2,111,213 | | 703,737 |
| Due from component unit | | 146,987 1,120 | | 194,824 | | 146,987 | | |
| Inventories Propoid itomo | | 1,120 | | 413,584 | | 195,944 413,584 | | 11,012,689 |
| Prepaid items Restricted assets: | | | | 413,304 | | 413,304 | | |
| | | | | 1 100 202 | | 1 100 000 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | 1,100,382 | | 1,100,382 | | |
| Investments | | | | 7,645,882 | | 7,645,882 | | 777 |
| Accrued interest | | | | 1,733 | | 1,733 | | |
| Deferred charges | | 1,515,705 | | 388,041 | | 1,903,746 | | 179,534 |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | | | | 700 500 | | | | |
| Land | | 14,102,412 | | 799,533 | | 14,901,945 | | |
| Buildings and system | | 13,608,864 | | 82,013,525 | | 95,622,389 | | |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 20,229,910 | | | | 20,229,910 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 4,627,960 | | 1,175,931 | | 5,803,891 | | 18,274 |
| Infrastructure | | 124,498,981 | | | | 124,498,981 | | |
| Construction in progress | | 9,946,346 | | 7,260,547 | | 17,206,893 | - | |
| Total Assets | | 221,894,908 | | 104,958,460 | | 326,853,368 | | 16,871,427 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | 3,554,245 | | 1,037,144 | | 4,591,389 | | 326,567 |
| Unearned revenue | | 29,979 | | | | 29,979 | | |
| Due to other governments | | 179,634 | | | | 179,634 | | |
| Due to primary government | | | | | | | | 146,987 |
| Customer deposits | | | | 320,250 | | 320,250 | | |
| Liabilities payable from restricted assets - | | | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | | | 1,130,766 | | 1,130,766 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | 10 • 3902 5 • CD 845 C | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 5,732,100 | | 1,128,689 | | 6,860,789 | | 1,299,730 |
| Due in more than one year | | 106,214,818 | | 35,846,176 | | 142,060,994 | | 16,077,269 |
| Total Liabilities | | 115,710,776 | | 39,463,025 | | 155,173,801 | | 17,850,553 |
| Total Elabilities | | 110,110,110 | | 00,400,020 | | 100,170,001 | | 17,000,000 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | | 89,851,392 | | 58,888,435 | | 148,739,827 | | 18,274 |
| Restricted For: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | 1,544,248 | | 2,306,207 | | 3,850,455 | | |
| Capital Projects | | 14,549,511 | | | | 14,549,511 | | |
| Unrestricted | | 238,981 | | 4,300,793 | | 4,539,774 | | (997,400) |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | 106,184,132 | \$ | 65,495,435 | \$ | 171,679,567 | \$ | (979,126) |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | | | Program Revenues | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|------------------|------|--------------|----|---------------|
| | | | | | | Operating | | Capital |
| | | | | Charges for | | Grants and | | Grants and |
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Services | C | ontributions | C | Contributions |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor/Council | \$ | 106,959 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Administration | | 7,631,175 | | 136,259 | | 96,131 | | 878,683 |
| Finance | | 1,360,201 | | | | | | |
| Municipal court | | 358,745 | | 1,179,016 | | | | |
| Police | | 8,836,213 | | 463,565 | | 545,937 | | |
| Fire | | 3,002,941 | | 120,205 | | 8,072 | | 33,188 |
| Public works | | 8,398,043 | | 129,562 | | | | 1,083,532 |
| Community development | | 1,185,114 | | 1,125,092 | | 10,000 | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 6.003,610 | | 428,461 | | | | 17,533 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 4,666,567 | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | | 41,549,568 | | 3,582,160 | | 660,140 | | 2,012,936 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Water and Sewer | | 15,549,248 | | 14,064,514 | | | | 1,178,672 |
| Total Business-type Activities | | 15,549,248 | | 14,064,514 | | | | 1,178,672 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 57,098,816 | \$ | 17,646,674 | \$ | 660,140 | \$ | 3,191,608 |
| COMPONENT UNITS: | | | | | | | | |
| Economic Development Corporation | \$ | 6,265,271 | \$ | 250,686 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Rockwall Technology Park Association | | 166,239 | | 164,828 | | | | |
| Total Component Units | \$ | 6,431,510 | \$ | 415,514 | \$ | | \$ | |
| | Gene | ral Revenues: | | | | | | |
| | | valorem taxes, | nen | alty and intere | st | | | |
| | | es Taxes | pon | any and more | or | | | |
| | | nchise Taxes | | | | | | |
| | | cellaneous | | | | | | |
| | | | tma | at Comingo | | | | |
| | | restricted Inves | inel | n Eanings | | | | |
| | Trans | | | and Trees | f | | | |
| | 10 | otal General Re | even | ues and Trans | iers | | | |

Change in Net Assets

Net Assets - Beginning

Net Assets - Ending

| Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | C | Component Units |
|---|--|---|----|---|
| <pre>\$ (106,959) (6,520,102) (1,360,201) 820,271 (7,826,711) (2,841,476) (7,184,949) (50,022) (5,557,616) (4,666,567) (35,294,332)</pre> | | \$ (106,959) (6,520,102) (1,360,201) 820,271 (7,826,711) (2,841,476) (7,184,949) (50,022) (5,557,616) (4,666,567) (35,294,332) | | |
| (35,294,332) | \$ (306,062) (306,062) (306,062) | (306,062) (306,062) (35,600,394) | | |
| | | | \$ | (6,014,585) (1,411) (6,015,996) |
| 17,290,583 12,720,023 2,821,451 676,981 114,588 1,594,950 35,218,576 (75,756) 106,259,888 | 128,885 10,327 (1,594,950) (1,455,738) (1,761,800) 67,257,235 | 17,290,583 12,720,023 2,821,451 805,866 124,915 33,762,838 (1,837,556) 173,517,123 | | 4,099,389 6,094 4,105,632 (1,910,364) 931,238 |
| 106,259,888 <u>106,184,132</u> | 67,257,235 \$65,495,435 | \$ 173,517,123 171,679,567 | \$ | 931,23 (979,12 |

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | General Fund | Debt Service Fund |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | \$ 48,916 | ¢ 1 1 4 4 000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 48,916 8,199,973 | \$ 1,144,008 32,081 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | 0,199,975 | 52,081 |
| Taxes - delinquent | 218,844 | 214,950 |
| Fines | 217,864 | 214,950 |
| Accrued interest | 10.273 | |
| Accounts receivable | 153,402 | |
| Assessments receivable | 155,402 | |
| Other receivables | | |
| Due from other funds | 198,772 | |
| | 557,092 | |
| Due from other governments | 2,067,847 | |
| Due from component unit | - | |
| Inventory | 1,120 | |
| Total Assets | \$ 11,674,103 | \$ 1,391,039 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 1,021,978 | \$ |
| Deferred revenue | 554,529 | 169,838 |
| Due to other funds | | - |
| Due to other governments | 179,635 | |
| Total Liabilities | 1,756,142 | 169,838 |
| Fund balances: | | |
| Nonspendable | 1,120 | 1.244 |
| Restricted | 1,120 | 1,221,201 |
| Committed | | |
| | | |
| Assigned | 0.016.944 | |
| Unassigned | 9,916,841 | 4 004 004 |
| Total fund balances | 9,917,961 | 1,221,201 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 11,674,103 | \$ 1,391,039 |

| G.O. Bonds apital Projects | G | Other overnmental Funds | C | Total Sovernmental Funds |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| \$ 1,008 8,443,669 | \$ | 318,825 9,230,492 | \$ | 1,512,757 25,906,215 |
| 3 m m | | 55,690 | | 489,484 |
| 3 | | | | 217,864 |
| 6,335 | | 8,351 | | 24,959 |
| | | 875,463 | | 1,028,865 |
| 3222 | | 80,660 | | 80,660 |
| 2.4.4. 2.4.4. | | 3,311 | | 202,083 |
| S | | | | 557,092 |
| | | 43,366 | | 2,111,213 |
| | | 146,987 | | 146,987 |
| 1 | | | | 1,120 |
| \$ 8,451,012 | \$ | 10,763,145 | \$ | 32,279,299 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 505,679 | \$ | 861,294 | \$ | 2,388,951 |
| 3 <u>1112</u> 1 | | 166,330 | | 890,697 |
| | | 149,323 | | 149,323 |
| | | | | 179,635 |
| 505,679 | | 1,176,947 | | 3,608,606 |
| 7 <u>-</u> | | | | 1,120 |
| | | 259,927 | | 1,481,128 |
| | | 2,722,094 | | 2,722,094 |
| 7,945,333 | | 6,604,177 | | 14,549,510 |
| | | | | 9,916,841 |
| 7,945,333 | | 9,586,198 | | 28,670,693 |
| \$ 8,451,012 | \$ | 10,763,145 | \$ | 32,279,299 |

This page is left blank intentionally.

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| Total fund balances - governmental funds balance sheet | \$ 28,670,693 |
|---|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets ("SNA") are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported in the funds. Property taxes receivable unavailable to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the funds. The assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the SNA. Payables for bond principal which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. Payables for capital leases which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. Payables for bond interest which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. Payables for compensated absences which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and are deferred in the funds. | 187,014,473 399,912 (112,780) (110,534,543) (193,299) (735,784) (1,219,076) 1,515,706 |
| Court fines receivable unavailable to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the funds. Franchise taxes receivable unavailable to pay for current period expenditures are not accrued in the funds. Contract receivables unavailable to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the funds. Assessments receivable unavailable to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the funds. | 191,026 918,023 189,121 80,660 |
| Net assets of governmental activities - Statement of Net Assets | \$ 106,184,132 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | c | General Fund | | Debt Service Fund |
|---|----|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest | \$ | 8,551,996 | \$ | 8,249,039 |
| Sales taxes | 1 | 12,140,716 | | নন্দ্রন্থ) (নন্দ্রন্থা |
| Franchise taxes | | 2,879,585 | | (<u></u>)) |
| Charges for services | | 338,975 | | - |
| Permits | | 1,076,770 | | |
| Municipal court | | 1,141,742 | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 377,775 | | |
| Interest income | | 27,144 | | 1,210 |
| Miscellaneous | | 109,927 | | 588,159 |
| Donations | | | | |
| Total revenues | 2 | 26,644,630 | | 8,838,408 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Mayor/Council | | 106,958 | | |
| Administration | | 3,405,096 | | |
| Finance | | 1,032,733 | | |
| Municipal court | | 337,537 | | |
| Police | | 8,163,231 | | 112,789 |
| Fire | | 2,303,951 | | |
| Public works | | 2,285,737 | | |
| Community development | | 1,164,786 | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 4,542,705 | | |
| | | | | 440 700 |
| Total current | | 23,342,734 | | 112,789 |
| Capital outlay: Administration | | 724,318 | | |
| | | 124,310 | | |
| Finance | | | | |
| Police | | | | |
| Fire | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 20,918 | | |
| Total capital outlay | | 745,236 | | |
| Debt service: | | | | 4 700 020 |
| Principal | | | | 4,788,038 |
| Interest | | | | 4,133,852 |
| Fiscal charges | | | | 8,800 |
| Bond issuance cost | | | | |
| Total debt service: | | | | 8,930,690 |
| Total expenditures | | 24,087,970 | | 9,043,479 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 2,556,660 | | (205,071) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 689,185 | | |
| Transfers out | | (3,415,000) | | |
| Issuance of long-term debt | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (2,725,815) | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (169,155) | | (205,071) |
| Fund balances, October 1 | | 10,087,116 | | 1 126 272 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | | | • | 1,426,272 |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 9,917,961 | \$ | 1,221,201 |

| G | G.O. Bonds | Other Governmer | ntal | G | Total overnmental |
|----|--|--------------------|--|----|----------------------|
| | pital Projects | Funds | | | Funds |
| \$ | | \$ 507, | 220 | \$ | 17 209 265 |
| Ψ | | | | φ | 17,308,365 |
| | | 579, | 307 | | 12,720,023 |
| | | | 100 | | 2,879,585 |
| | | 1,044, | 183 | | 1,383,158 |
| | 1000 1000 | | | | 1,076,770 |
| | | | | | 1,141,742 |
| | | 458, | 173 | | 835,948 |
| | 31,859 | 54, | 375 | | 114,588 |
| | | | 064 | | 795,150 |
| | 118,412 | 608, | | | 727,361 |
| | 150,271 | 3,349, | | | 38,982,690 |
| | 100,211 | 0,010, | | | 30,302,000 |
| | | | | | 106,958 |
| | | 285, | 071 | | 3,690,167 |
| | | 213, | | | 1,245,790 |
| | | 210, | 007 | | |
| | | | 101 | | 337,537 |
| | | | 494 | | 8,299,514 |
| | | 43, | 328 | | 2,347,279 |
| | | | | | 2,285,737 |
| | | | | | 1,164,786 |
| | - <u></u> | 146, | 472 | | 4,689,177 |
| | | 711, | | | 24,166,945 |
| | 1,120,893 | 4,803, | 723 | | 6,648,934 |
| | 3 | 224, | 306 | | 224,306 |
| | | 465, | | | 465,169 |
| | | 368, | | | 368,805 |
| | | 465, | | | 486,159 |
| | 1,120,893 | 6,327, | | | |
| | 1,120,055 | 0,327, | 244 | | 8,193,373 |
| | | 145, | | | 4,933,038 |
| | | 686, | 331 | | 4,820,183 |
| | | | | | 8,800 |
| | 2444 | 44. | 305 | | 44,305 |
| | | 875, | 636 | | 9,806,326 |
| | 1,120,893 | 7,914, | 302 | | 42,166,644 |
| | (970,622) | (4,564, | 921) | | (3,183,954) |
| | - | 1,527, | 850 | | 2,217,035 |
| | | | 085) | | (3,502,085) |
| | | 2,150, | | | 2,150,000 |
| - | | 3,590, | | | 864,950 |
| | (070 000) | | 1.0 | | |
| | (970,622) | (974, | | | (2,319,004) |
| | 8,915,955 | 10,560, | 354 | | 30,989,697 |
| \$ | 7,945,333 | \$ 9,586, | | \$ | 28,670,693 |
| | ter per participante de la constante de la con | | And a second sec | | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ | (2,319,004) |
|--|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities ("SOA") are different because: | |
| Capital outlays are not reported as expenses in the SOA. The depreciation of capital assets used in governmental activities is not reported in the funds. Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the SOA but not in the funds. Certain property tax revenues are deferred in the funds. This is the change in these amounts this year. Expenses not requiring the use of current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the funds. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the funds but is not an expense in the SOA. Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the funds but is not an expense in the SOA. Bond issuance costs and similar items are amortized in the SOA but not in the funds. (Increase) decrease in accrued interest from beginning of period to end of period. The net revenue (expense) of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. Compensated absences are reported as the amount earned in the SOA but as the amount paid in the funds. Certain fine revenues are deferred in the funds. This is the change in these amounts this year. Revenues in the SOA for franchise taxes not providing current financial resources are not reported in the funds. Proceeds of bonds do not provide revenue in the SOA, but are reported as current resources in the funds. | 7,988,223 (9,332,445) 1,083,532 (17,783) 44,305 4,933,038 43,290 (95,069) 162,416 (314,102) 67,419 49,887 (15,456) (58,134) (2,150,000) (145,873) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities - Statement of Activities \$ | (75,756) |

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| ASSETS | Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund | Internal Service Funds |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 100210 | | |
| Current Assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 57,169 | \$ 73,154 |
| Investments | 1,178,929 | 557,366 |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance) | 2,728,380 | |
| Other receivables | | 93,979 |
| Inventory | 194,824 | |
| Prepaid items | 413,584 | 1000 C |
| Restricted assets: | 1 100 282 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,100,382 | 1 |
| Investments Accrued interest | 7,645,882 1,733 | |
| Total current assets | 13,320,883 | 724,499 |
| Noncurrent assets: | 13,320,005 | 724,499 |
| Deferred charges | 388,041 | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 8,060,080 | |
| Capital assets her being depreciated, net | 83,189,456 | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 91,637,577 | |
| Total Assets | 104,958,460 | 724,499 |
| Total Abbelo | 101,000,100 | 121,100 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 1,037,144 | 429,510 |
| Due to other funds | | 407,769 |
| Customer deposits | 320,250 | |
| General obligation bonds - current | 1,136,962 | |
| Liability for compensated absences - current | 12,467 | |
| Liabilities Payable From Restricted Assets: | | |
| Revenue bonds payable - current | 685,000 | |
| Obligations under capital leases - current | 411,671 | |
| Accrued interest payable | 34,095 | |
| Total current liabilities | 3,637,589 | 837,279 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | |
| General obligation bonds payable | 26,077,330 | |
| Revenue bonds payable | 3,737,167 | |
| Obligations under capital leases payable | 5,910,071 | |
| Liability for compensated absences | 100,868 | 1777 S |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 35,825,436 | |
| Total Liabilities | 39,463,025 | |
| Total Liabilities | 39,403,025 | 837,279 |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 58,888,435 | |
| Restricted for debt service | 2,306,207 | |
| Unrestricted | 4,300,793 | (112,780) |
| Total Net Assets | \$ 65,495,435 | \$ (112,780) |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

EXHIBIT A-8

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES

IN FUND NET ASSETS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer Fund | Internal Service Funds |
|--|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES: | \$ 14,064,514 | \$ 535,428 |
| Charges for services | \$ 14,004,514 | a 535,428 289,045 |
| Reinsurance reimbursement | 14,064,514 | and the second sec |
| Total Operating Revenues | 14,004,514 | 824,473 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | |
| Personnel services | 1,968,779 | |
| Contractual services | 8,493,172 | 4,027,503 |
| Materials and supplies | 469,561 | |
| Operations | 139,570 | |
| Utilities | 392,575 | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 2,206,124 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 13,669,781 | 4,027,503 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 394,733 | (3,203,030) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | |
| Capital recovery fees | 595,899 | |
| Interest income | 19,968 | 46 |
| Miscellaneous income | 128,885 | 8,882 |
| Paying agent fees | (42,844) | |
| Interest expense | (1,836,623) | |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | (1,134,715) | 8,928 |
| Net Income (Loss) before Operating Transfers | (739,982) | (3,194,102) |
| | | |
| TRANSFERS AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS: | 570.405 | |
| Capital contributions | 573,132 | |
| Transfers in | - | 2,880,000 |
| Transfers out | (1,594,950) | |
| Total Transfers and Capital Contributions | (1,021,818) | 2,880,000 |
| Change in net assets | (1,761,800) | (314,102) |
| Net assets, October 1 | 67,257,235 | 201,322 |
| Net assets, September 30 | \$ 65,495,435 | \$ (112,780) |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| TEAR ENDED SEFTEMBER 30, 2012 | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | ALL PLAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A | Governmental |
| | Activities | Activities |
| | Enterprise | Internal |
| | Water and | Service |
| | Sewer Fund | Funds |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | |
| Cash Received from Customers | \$ 13,956,556 \$ | 802,419 |
| Cash Payments to Employees for Services | (2,283,695) | |
| Cash Payments to Other Suppliers for Goods and Services | (9,347,003) | (4,023,784) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | 2,325,858 | (3,221,365) |
| A state provided provide a state with the provided and an an an an and a state | | |
| Cash Flows from Non-capital Financing Activities: | | |
| Cash Paid to Other Funds | (1,594,950) | 10000 1000 |
| Cash Received From Other Funds | | 3,030,812 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Non-capital Financing Activities | (1,594,950) | 3,030,812 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: | | |
| Proceeds from capital debt | | |
| Principal and Interest Paid | (2 202 022) | - 1744 (Berline) |
| Capital recovery fees received | (3,203,923) | 20 - 6 . |
| Acquisition or Construction of Capital Assets | 595,899 | |
| | (1,315,103) | |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) for Capital & Related Financing Activities | (3,923,127) | |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | |
| Purchase of Investment Securities | (1,480,266) | (92,325) |
| Proceeds from Sale and Maturities of Securities | 101 N | |
| Interest and Dividends on Investments | 4,039,673 | 266,686 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) for Investing Activities | 19,968 | 46 |
| Net Cash Provided (Osed) for investing Activities | 2,579,375 | 174,407 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (612,844) | (16,146) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | 8,963,956 | 543,638 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | 8,351,112 | 527,492 |
| Cash Equivalents Included in Investments | (7,193,561) | (454,338) |
| Net Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 1,157,551 \$ | 73,154 |
| | ϕ (, (37, (37)) ϕ | 73,134 |
| Reported on Statement of Net Assets | | |
| Unrestricted cash | \$ 57,169 \$ | 73,154 |
| Restricted cash | 1,100,382 | |
| | \$ 1,157,551 \$ | 73,154 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash | • | 70,101 |
| Provided by Operating Activities: | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ 394,733 \$ | (3,203,030) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash | | |
| Provided by Operating Activities | | |
| Depreciation | 2,206,124 | |
| Miscellaneous Income | 128,885 | 8,882 |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities: | 120,000 | 0,002 |
| Decrease (Increase) in Receivables | (255,285) | (30,936) |
| Decrease (Increase) in Inventories | 83,141 | (00,000) |
| Decrease (Increase) in Prepaid Items | | 2544 |
| | (413,584) | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities | 162,081 | 3,719 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Customer Deposits | 9,880 | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences | 9,883 | |
| Total Adjustments | 1,931,125 | (18,335) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ 2,325,858 \$ | (3,221,365) |
| Non-Cash Activities: | 2010 The Section 2010 The Section 2010 | ed norm 13 PC 11 113 |
| Capital Contributions | | |
| Capital Continuations | \$573,132 \$ | |
| The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement. | | |

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | Fund |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| | | Special Escrow Agency |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents | ¢ | 266,539 |
| Investments | \$ | 943,460 |
| Accrued interest | | 10,361 |
| Total Assets | | 1,220,360 |
| | | 1,220,300 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Due to developers | | 1,220,360 |
| Total Liabilities | | 1,220,360 |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | |

Agency

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended September 30, 2012

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The City of Rockwall, Texas, was founded in 1854 and incorporated in 1874. The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government as adopted by a home rule charter approved January 21, 1985. The City provides a full range of municipal services including public safety (police and fire), highway and streets, parks and recreation, health and social services, planning and zoning, and general administrative services. In addition, the City provides water and sewer service as a proprietary function of the City.

The accounting policies of the City of Rockwall, Texas, conform to generally accepted accounting principles issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board which is the recognized financial accounting standard setting body for governmental entities. The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the City's basic financial statements.

The City of Rockwall is a home rule municipality governed by an elected mayor and six member City Council who appoint a City Manager. The City's (primary government) financial statements include its component units. The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of the GASB Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities, functions and component units for which the City (the "primary government") is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of a legally separate organization's governing body and either (1) the City's ability to impose its will over the organization, or (2) the potential that the organization will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the City.

Discretely Presented Component Units

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) is governed by a nine member board of directors appointed, at will, by the City Council. REDC represents the City by promoting it as a location for new business; it also acquires and develops land for that purpose. REDC collects a half cent sales tax to support its activities.

The Rockwall Technology Park (RTP) provides repair and maintenance of the common area within the park being developed by REDC. RTP's board of directors is composed of representatives of the landowners. At September 30, 2012, REDC owned the majority of the land and the board was therefore composed of REDC board members. When the park becomes 75% or more owned by private landowners, it will become an entity independent of the City. Until then, it is controlled by REDC, a discrete component unit of the City.

The funds of both REDC and RTP are composed of governmental fund types. Stand alone financial statements for RTP as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 are not prepared.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or

segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The G.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund was established to account for street and drainage projects using proceeds from the issuance of bonds.

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

The *Water and Sewer Fund* operates the water distribution system and the wastewater treatment plants, wastewater pumping stations, and collection systems.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds account for employees' health insurance, and worker's compensation coverage services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes (not including expendable trusts or major capital projects).

Capital Projects Funds account for the acquisition of capital assets or the construction of major capital projects (such as streets and sidewalks) not being financed by proprietary funds.

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others. The Agency Fund is custodial in nature and does not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. This fund is used to account for developer contributions for infrastructure projects related to various developments to be constructed at a later date.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the *option* of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's water and wastewater function and various other functions of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes, miscellaneous revenue, and interest income.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water and Sewer enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The enterprise utility fund also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

- D. Assets, liabilities, and net assets or equity
 - 1. Deposits and investments

The City maintains various accounts for each fund at its depository. The City also has cash maintained by agents for debt payments and reserves, construction reserves and worker compensation claims. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the City considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The City investment policy authorizes the Director of Finance to invest in the following types of investments:

- a. Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities with finite maturity dates, with a maximum maturity of not greater than 5 years. Laddering of investments should be considered.
- b. Direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies and instrumentalities, with stated finite maturity dates.

- c. Other obligations, with finite maturity dates, the principal and interest of which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas or the United States or their respective agencies or instrumentalities.
- d. Obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than "A" or its equivalent.
- e. Certificates of deposit issued by a state or national bank domiciled in the state of Texas or a savings bank domiciled in the state of Texas provided that they are:
 - (1) Guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor,
 - (2) Secured by obligations outlined in items 1 4. The market value of all collateral must be marked to market on a daily basis and shall not be less than 102% of the principal amount of the certificate plus accrued interest, or
 - (3) Secured in any other manner in an amount provided by law for deposits of the City.
- f. Repurchase agreements which are fully collateralized by obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities, marked to market on a daily basis with a market value of at least of the 102% of the principal invested, including accrued interest. The securities being purchased must be pledged to the City and held in the City's name by a third party selected and approved by the City. The repurchase agreement must have a defined termination date and be placed through a primary government securities dealer or a financial institution doing business in the state of Texas. The repurchase agreements should be secured by obligations approved in this policy.
- g. Banker's acceptances having a stated maturity of 270 days or less, to be liquidated in full at maturity, which are rated not less than "A-1" or "P-1" (or an equivalent rating) by at least one nationally recognized credit rating agency provided that it is eligible for borrowing from a Federal Reserve Bank.
- h. Commercial paper having a stated maturity of 270 days or less and rated not less than "A-1" or "P-1" (or an equivalent rating) by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies or one nationally recognized rating agency and is fully secured by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank organized and existing under the laws of the United States.
- I. No-load money market mutual fund registered with and regulated by the SEC, which has a dollarweighted average stated maturity of 90 days or less. It must have included in its investment objectives its intent to maintain a stable net assets value of \$1 for each share. The fund must provide the City with a prospectus and other information required by the SEC.
- j. No-load mutual funds, registered with and regulated by the SEC, having weighted maturity of less than two years, and which invests exclusively in investments approved by this policy.
- k. Investment pools which are approved by the City Council, provided they meet all the criteria for investment pools outlined in Chapter 2256, Texas Local Government Code, and maintain a continuous rating not lower than AAA or AAA-m (or an equivalent rating) from at least one nationally recognized rating service.

The City holds various mortgage backed securities that offer higher yields but are sensitive to changes in interest rates and other market conditions. Timely payment of interest and principal are guaranteed by federal agencies. The City will not be required to sell these securities prior to maturity barring an event that would be isolated, nonrecurring, unusual, and could not reasonably be anticipated by the City. The City has no borrowed funds used for investing or reverse repurchase agreements.

Investments having a maturity of 1 year or more, when purchased, are stated at fair value. Short term investments are stated at cost or amortized cost.

2. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of inter fund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

All trade receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Trade accounts receivable in excess of 60 days comprise the trade accounts receivable allowance for uncollectibles.

Property taxes are levied on October 1 by the City based on the January 1 property values as assessed by the Rockwall County Central Appraisal District. Taxes are due without penalty until January 31, of the next calendar year. After January 31 the City has an enforceable lien with respect to both real and personal property. Under state law, property taxes levied on real property constitute a perpetual lien on the real property which cannot be forgiven without specific approval of the State Legislature. Taxes applicable to personal property can be deemed uncollectible by the City.

3. Inventories and prepaid items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

4. Restricted assets

Certain proceeds of enterprise fund revenue bonds are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

5. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended September 30, 2012

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings | 20 - 30 years |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Building Improvements | 20 - 50 years |
| Public domain infrastructure | 20 years |
| System infrastructure | 50 years |
| Equipment | 3 - 10 years |

6. Compensated absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation pay benefits up to specified limits. Sick leave is accrued at 6.67 hours per month. However, once an employee has accrued 120 days of sick leave, earned sick leave in excess of 120 days may be converted to vacation leave at a ratio of 3 days sick leave to one day of vacation leave up to a maximum of 15 sick leave days per year. Upon termination, any accumulated sick leave over 120 days shall be converted to vacation leave at a ratio of 3 days sick leave to one day vacation leave to be paid to the employee in accordance with the vacation leave policy. Upon retirement from the City, all accrued sick leave shall be converted to vacation pay at a ratio of 3 days sick leave to one day vacation leave and shall be paid to the employee if he/she has 10 or more years of service to the City. Unused compensatory time for nonexempt employees is paid on termination. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured for example, as a result of employee's resignation and retirement.

7. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund type in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

8. Fund equity

Nonspendable Fund Balance Amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in a spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance - Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constraints imposed by external providers, or imposed by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance - Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by the City Council through legislation, resolution or ordinance, unless the City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action used to commit the amounts.

Assigned Fund Balance - Amounts that are constrained by the City Council, or the City Manager or Director of Finance, based upon delegation of this authority by the City Council, that are to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed.

Unassigned Fund Balance - Amounts that are available for any purpose; these amounts can be reported only in the City's General Fund.

Fund balance amounts represent the nature of the net resources that are reported in a governmental fund. The City fund balance classifications include non-spendable resources, restricted, and non-restricted (committed, assigned and unassigned) amounts. When the City incurs an expenditure and both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available, the City considers restricted amounts to have been spent first. When the City incurs an expenditure for an unrestricted amount, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts for purposes in which any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used. The City has not established a formal policy to set forth a minimum level for fund balances.

II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets:

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance-total governmental funds* and *net assets – governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and are deferred in the funds." The details of this \$1,515,706 difference are as follows:

Bonds issuance costs: City

\$<u>1,515,706</u>

III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary information

The City follows the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 2. Prior to October 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the City Council. Therefore the fund level is the legal level of control.
- 4. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year. The legally adopted budgets for the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds and the Debt Service Fund are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
- Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the City Council. During 2012, individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations. Any budgeted amounts appropriated at fiscal year-end and not spent automatically lapse.
- 6. The City did not adopt budgets for certain Special Revenue Funds. These unbudgeted Special Revenue Funds were as follows:

Emergency Siren Fund Downtown Improvement Fund Art in Public Places Fund Special Crimes Unit Fund

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended September 30, 2012

- 7. Capital Project funds were not budgeted. Since project length financial plans usually extend into two or more fiscal years, this makes comparisons confusing and misleading.
- B. Deficit fund equity

The following fund had a deficit fund balance at September 30, 2012:

Employee Benefits Internal Service Fund \$604,726

The deficit in the Employee Benefits fund was caused by unanticipated health care cost increases, and will be covered by additional transfers from the general fund.

IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and investments

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned or the City will not be able to recover collateral securities in the possession of an outside party. At September 30, 2012, the City's deposits were entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the City's name; as a result, the City's deposits were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Under a contractual agreement with North Texas Municipal Water District (NTMWD), depository accounts are maintained by NTMWD for interest and sinking, debt, and construction reserves totaling \$728,857 which are separately insured or secured by collateral pledged by NTMWD's depository. This amount is included in restricted cash on the statement of net assets.

The deposits of REDC and RTPA are covered by the City's depository contract and, therefore, at September 30, 2012, these deposits were entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the City's name; as a result, the deposits of REDC and RTPA were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

Investments

At September 30, 2012, the City's investments were:

| | Carrying | | Maturit | y (months) | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------|-------------|
| | Value | Less than 1 | 2-6 | 7-12 | 13-24+ |
| Primary Government | | | | | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | | | | | |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. | \$4,408,769 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$4,408,769 |
| Federal National Mortgage Asso. | 2,025,678 | | | | 2,025,678 |
| Treasury bills and notes | 1,112,129 | | | | 1,112,129 |
| | 7,546,576 | | | | 7,546,576 |
| Money Market Funds | 28,685,276 | 28.685,276 | | | |
| Total Primary Government | 36,231,852 | 28,685,276 | | | 7,546,576 |
| Discusto Osumonant Unite | | | | | |
| Discrete Component Units | | | | | |
| Rockwall Economic Development | | | | | |
| Corporation | 0 704 040 | 0 704 040 | | | |
| Money Market Funds | 3,734,243 | 3,734,243 | | | |
| Rockwall Technology Park | 10.111 | 10.111 | | | |
| Money Market Funds | 40,414 | 40.414 | | | |
| Total Discrete Component Units | 3,774.657 | 3,774.657 | | | |
| Total Reporting Entity | \$40,006,509 | \$32,459,933 | \$ | \$ | \$7,546,576 |
| Investments are reported in the | | | | | |
| Statement of net assets as follows: | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$26,463,581 | | | | |
| Business-type activities | 8,824,811 | | | | |
| Fiduciary Fund | 943,460 | | | | |
| Discrete component units: | | | | | |
| Rockwall Economic | | | | | |
| Development Corporation | 3,734,243 | | | | |
| Rockwall Technology Park | 40,414 | | | | |
| | \$40,006,509 | : | | | |

The City has invested with money market funds with ratings from Aaa to AAA.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

B. Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the government's individual major funds and nonmajor, and proprietary funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | General | | ebt rvice | | Bonds pital | | najor Other | Water Sewe | | Inter Serv | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|-----|----------------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|---------------|------|
| Taxes receivable - delinquent | \$203,253 | \$214 | 1,950 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Fines receivable | \$345,215 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Allowance for uncollectibles | (127,351) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$217,864 | | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Accrued Interest | \$10,273 | \$ | | \$6 | ,335 | \$8 | ,351 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Accounts receivable | \$153,402 | \$ | | \$ | | \$875 | ,463 | \$3,327 | ,158 | \$ | |
| Allowance for uncollectibles | | | | | | | | (598 | 8,778) | | |
| Net other receivables | \$153,402 | \$ | | \$ | | \$875 | ,463 | \$2,728 | 3,380 | \$ | |
| Assessments receivable | <u> </u> | | | | | \$80 | ,660 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Other receivables | \$198,772 | \$ | | \$ | | \$3 | ,311 | \$ | | \$93 | ,979 |

C. Deferred/Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report *deferred revenue* in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of *deferred revenue* and *unearned revenue* reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | Unavailable | Unearned |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Delinquent property taxes receivable (General Fund) | \$174,384 | \$ |
| Contract receivable not yet due (General Fund) | 189,120 | |
| Fines receivable (General Fund) | 191,025 | |
| Delinquent property taxes receivable (Debt Service Fund) | 169,838 | |
| Delinquent property taxes receivable (Harbor Debt Service) | 55,690 | |
| Assessments receivable not yet due (Street improvements) | 80,660 | |
| Seizures not awarded (Special Crimes Unit) | 29,980 | 29,979 |
| Total deferred/unearned revenue for governmental funds | \$890,697 | \$29,979 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

D. Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2012:

Primary Government

| | Balance 9/30/11 | Additions | Retirements | Completed Construction | Balance 9/30/12 |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$14,102,412 | s | \$ | | \$14,102,412 |
| Construction in progress | 11,820,588 | 5,908,954 | | (7,783,196) | 9,946,346 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 25,923,000 | 5,908,954 | | (7,783,196) | 24,048,758 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 17,460,462 | 745,236 | | | 18,205,698 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 26,755,323 | 138,856 | | 1,318,013 | 28,212,192 |
| Machinery and equipment | 13,464,680 | 1,195,177 | (287,643) | 281,223 | 14,653,437 |
| Infrastructure | 176,677,312 | 1,083,531 | - | 6,183,960 | 183,944,803 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 234,357,777 | 3,162,800 | (287,643) | 7,783,196 | 245,016,130 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings | (4,009,280) | (587,554) | | | (4,596,834) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (6,457,534) | (1,524,748) | | | (7,982,282) |
| Machinery and equipment | (9,105,717) | (1,207,403) | 287,643 | | (10,025,477) |
| Infrastructure | (53,433,082) | (6,012,740) | - | | (59,445,822) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (73,005,613) | (9,332,445) | 287,643 | | (82,050,415) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 161,352,164 | (6,169,645) | | 7,783,196 | 162,965,715 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$187,275,164 | (\$260,691) | \$ | \$ | \$187,014,473 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended September 30, 2012

| | Balance 9/30/11 | Additions | Retirements | Completed Construction | Balance 9/30/12 |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$799,533 | (| - | | \$799,533 |
| Construction in progress | 11,286,154 | 275,129 | - | (4,300,736) | 7,260,547 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 12,085,687 | 275,129 | | (4,300,736) | 8,060,080 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Buildings | 198,109 | - | | | 198,109 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 88,550,011 | 650,934 | •• | 4,300,736 | 93,501,681 |
| Sewage treatment plants and pump station | 12,516,072 | | 144 | | 12,516,072 |
| Machinery and equipment | 4,566,763 | 242,878 | (30,657) | | 4,778,984 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 105,830,955 | 893,812 | (30,657) | 4,300,736 | 110,994,846 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Buildings | (113,875) | (5,434) | | 120 | (119,309) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (17,102,338) | (1,820,517) | •• | | (18,922,855) |
| Sewage treatment plants and pump station | (4,911,326) | (248,847) | | | (5,160,173) |
| Machinery and equipment | (3,502,384) | (131,326) | 30,657 | | (3,603,053) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (25,629,923) | (2,206,124) | 30,657 | | (27,805,390) |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 80,201,032 | (1,312,312) | | 4,300,736 | 83,189,456 |
| Business type activities capital assets, net | \$92,286,719 | (\$1,037,183) | \$ | \$ | \$91,249,536 |
| | | | | | |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:

| Administration | \$633,386 |
|--|-------------|
| Finance | 94,326 |
| Municipal court | 21,208 |
| Police | 427,300 |
| Fire | 675,576 |
| Public works | 6,161,273 |
| Community development | 21,992 |
| Parks and recreation | 1,297,384 |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$9,332,445 |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Water and sewer | \$2,206,124 |
| | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

Construction commitments

The City has active construction projects as of September 30, 2012. The projects include street construction, parking improvements, water system improvements, and sewer system improvements.

| | | Remaining |
|---------------------|---------------|------------|
| Project | Spent to Date | Commitment |
| Street improvements | \$1,368,866 | \$207,896 |

The street improvements are being financed by bond proceeds.

Discretely presented component units - Rockwall Economic Development Corporation:

| | Balance 9/30/11 | Additions | Retirements | Completed Construction | Balance 9/30/12 |
|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | \$88,579 | \$5,019 | | | \$93,598 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 88,579 | 5,019 | | - | 93,598 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | (73,079) | (2,245) | | | (75,324) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (73,079) | (2,245) | | | (75,324) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | \$15,500 | \$2,774 | | | \$18,274 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended September 30, 2012

E. Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2012, is as follows:

| Receivable | Pay | able |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| \$557,092 | \$ | |
| | 149,323 | |
| | 407,769 | |
| \$557,092 | \$557,09 | |
| | \$557,092 | \$557,092 \$ 149 407 |

The outstanding balances between funds result primarily from the time delay between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided and payments between funds are made. These are expected to be collected within one year.

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2012, is as follows:

| Fund | Transfer In | Transfer Out |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Major Governmental Funds | | |
| General Fund | \$689,185 | \$3,415,000 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 1,527,850 | 87,085 |
| Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund | | 1,594,950 |
| Internal Service Funds | 2,880,000 | |
| Totals | \$5,097,035 | \$5,097,035 |
| | | And and a second se |

Transfers are used to move unrestricted revenues to finance various programs or capital projects that the City must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

F. Long-term debt

The City issues general obligation debt (in the form of general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation, contractual obligations, and notes payable) to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation debt has been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. These issues are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

| Purpose | Original Amount | Year of Issue | Final Maturity | Interest Rate | Balance 9/30/12 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds: | | | | | |
| Refunding | \$4,024,394 | 2003 | 2015 | 2.00%-4.00% | \$975,708 |
| Refunding and Improvements | 13,345,000 | 2005 | 2025 | 3.00%-4.50% | 10,260,000 |
| Improvements | 35,775,000 | 2006 | 2036 | 4.50%-5.50% | 30,155,000 |
| Improvements | 21,765,000 | 2007 | 2037 | 5.13%-6.13% | 19,255,000 |
| Improvements | 9,515,000 | 2008 | 2028 | 2.05%-2.50% | 8,230,000 |
| Improvements | 9,065,000 | 2009 | 2029 | 2.00%-4.60% | 7,475,000 |
| Improvements and refunding | 8,535,000 | 2011 | 2031 | 2.00%-5.00% | 8,325,000 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | | | | | 84,675,708 |
| Certificates of Obligation Bonds: | | | | | |
| Improvements | 1,330,000 | 2011 | 2031 | 2.33%-5.30% | 1,330,000 |
| Improvements | 12,415,000 | 2005 | 2025 | 3.00%-5.00% | 9,995,000 |
| Improvements | 5,270,000 | 2006 | 2026 | 4.25%-5.00% | 3,415,000 |
| Improvements | 820,000 | 2012 | 2016 | 1.215% | 820,000 |
| Improvements | 5,125,000 | 2009 | 2029 | 2.00%-4.60% | 3,925,000 |
| Improvements | 5,125,000 | 2011 | 2031 | 2.00%-4.25% | 4,580,000 |
| Total Certificates of Obligation | | | | | 24,065,000 |
| Total Governmental Activities General Obligation Debt | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds: | | | | | |
| Refunding | 300,606 | 2003 | 2015 | 2.00%-4.00% | 69,292 |
| Certificates of Obligation: | | | | | |
| Improvements | 10,310,000 | 2007 | 2027 | 4.25%-4.50% | 8,510,000 |
| Improvments | 16,895,000 | 2008 | 2028 | 3.00%-5.00% | 14,595,000 |
| Improvements | 16,895,000 | 2008 | 2028 | 3.00%-5.00% | 4,040,000 |
| Total Certificates of obligation | | | | | 27,145,000 |
| Total business-type general obligati | on debt | | | | 27,214,292 |
| Total General Debt | | | | | |
| | | | | | \$135,955,000 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business Ty | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Year | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Total | |
| 2013 | \$5,268,038 | \$4,479,626 | \$1,136,962 | \$1,168,949 | \$12,053,575 | |
| 2014 | 5,993,038 | 4,584,835 | 1,501,962 | 1,128,949 | 13,208,784 | |
| 2015 | 6,269,632 | 4,358,159 | 1,580,368 | 1,075,060 | 13,283,219 | |
| 2016 | 6,070,000 | 4,106,371 | 1,615,000 | 1,018,495 | 12,809,866 | |
| 2017 | 5,755,000 | 3,863,202 | 1,695,000 | 960,720 | 12,273,922 | |
| 2018-2022 | 29,170,000 | 15,418,541 | 9,340,000 | 3,724,375 | 57,652,916 | |
| 2023-2027 | 28,610,000 | 8,804,709 | 9,065,000 | 1,632,322 | 48,112,031 | |
| 2028-2032 | 13,165,000 | 3,608,843 | 1,280,000 | 60,800 | 18,114,643 | |
| 2033-2037 | 8,440,000 | 1,127,187 | | <u></u> | 9,567,187 | |
| Total | \$108,740,708 | \$50,351,473 | \$27,214,292 | \$10,769,670 | \$197,076,143 | |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general debt:

REVENUE BONDS. The City issues revenue bonds where the City pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay the debt service. Revenue bonds outstanding at year end are as follows:

| Original Amount | Year Issue | Final Maturity | Interest Rate | Balance 9/30/12 | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| \$6,700,000 | 2002 | 2022 | 4.00%-4.90% | \$330,000 | |
| 6,415,000 | 2005 | 2025 | 3.00%-4.50% | 4,220,000 | |
| | | | | 4,550,000 | |
| Less unamortized premium (discount) on bonds | | | | | |
| | | | | \$4,731,985 | |
| | Amount \$6,700,000 6,415,000 | Amount Issue \$6,700,000 2002 6,415,000 2005 | Amount Issue Maturity \$6,700,000 2002 2022 6,415,000 2005 2025 | Amount Issue Maturity Rate \$6,700,000 2002 2022 4.00%-4.90% 6,415,000 2005 2025 3.00%-4.50% | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

| | Water and | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Year | Principal | Interest | | Total | |
| 2013 | \$685,000 | | \$191,306 | \$876,306 | |
| 2014 | 370,000 | | 163,019 | 533,019 | |
| 2015 | 260,000 | | 147,294 | 407,294 | |
| 2016 | 270,000 | | 136,894 | 406,894 | |
| 2017 | 280,000 | | 126,094 | 406,094 | |
| 2018-2022 | 1,570,000 | | 450,356 | 2,020,356 | |
| 2023-2025 | 1,115,000 | | 100,556 | 1.215.556 | |
| Total | 4,550,000 | \$ | \$1,315,519 | \$5,865,519 | |
| Unamortized Discount | 181,985 | | | | |
| Total Revenue bonds | \$4,731,985 | | | | |

Revenue bond debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Capitalized Lease Obligations

The City has entered into a contract with a software vendor for an upgrade to the public safety software system. This contract has been treated as a capitalized leases.

The City has entered into a contract with the North Texas Municipal Water District), a conservation and reclamation district and political subdivision of the state of Texas, for construction and operation of sewer plants and to provide treated water to the City. The contractual obligations have been treated as capitalized leases.

Capitalized lease obligations outstanding at September 30, 2012 are as follows:

| Purpose | Original Amount | Year Issue | Final Maturity | Interest Rate | Balance 9/30/12 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Capital Leases | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| Public safety computer upgrade | \$330,870 | 2010 | 2016 | 4.45% | \$193,299 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | |
| South Plant Improvements | \$1,800,000 | 1996 | 2016 | various | 535,000 |
| Ground Storage Facility | 2,013,434 | 2005 | 2025 | various | 1,496,743 |
| Pump Station | 2,145,000 | 2006 | 2026 | various | 1,715,000 |
| Buffalo Creek Plant | 2,960,000 | 2008 | 2028 | various | 2,575,000 |
| | | | | | 6,321,743 |
| Total Capitalized Lease Obligation | าร | | | | \$6,515,042 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

| | Governmental | Business-type | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| Year | Activities | Activities | Total |
| 2013 | \$53,818 | \$720,501 | \$774,319 |
| 2014 | 53,818 | 714,226 | 768,044 |
| 2015 | 53,818 | 712,304 | 766,122 |
| 2016 | 53,818 | 717,674 | 771,492 |
| 2017 | | 563,717 | 563,717 |
| 2018-2022 | | 2,837,581 | 2,837,581 |
| 2023-2027 | | 2,389,152 | 2,389,152 |
| 2027 | | 248,513 | 248,513 |
| Total payments | 215,272 | 8,903,668 | 9,118,940 |
| Less imputed interest | (21,973) | (2,581,925) | (2,603,898) |
| Total Capital Lease Obligations | \$193,299 | \$6,321,743 | \$6,515,042 |

Capital lease obligation debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the year ended September 30, 2012, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the capital long-term debt:

| | Balance 9/30/11 | Additions | Retirements | Balance 9/30/12 | Due Within One Year |
|---|--------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$88,473,746 | \$ | (\$3,798,038) | \$84,675,708 | \$4,018,038 |
| Certificates of obligation | 23,050,000 | 2,150,000 | (1,135,000) | 24,065,000 | 1,250,000 |
| Deferred amounts: | | | | | |
| Unamortized premium (discount) | 2,004,225 | | (97,804) | 1,906,421 | 97,804 |
| Loss on refunding | (120,695) | | 8,109 | (112,586) | (8,109) |
| Total bonds payable | 113,407,276 | 2,150,000 | (5,022,733) | 110,534,543 | 5,357,733 |
| Capital lease obligations | 236,589 | | (43,290) | 193,299 | 45,216 |
| Compensated absences | 1,286,495 | 1,248,232 | (1,315,651) | 1,219,076 | 329,151 |
| Governmental activity Long-Term Liabilities | \$114,930,360 | \$3,398,232 | (\$6,381,674) | \$111,946,918 | \$5,732,100 |
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

| | Balance 9/30/11 | Additions | Retirements | Balance 9/30/12 | Due Within One Year |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$28,296,254 | \$ | (\$1,081,962) | \$27,214,292 | \$1,136,962 |
| Revenue bonds | 5,215,000 | | (665,000) | 4,550,000 | 685,000 |
| Unamortized premium (discount) | 193,106 | | (11,121) | 181,985 | 11,121 |
| Loss on refunding | (341,221) | (**) | 31,861 | (309,360) | (31,861) |
| Total bonds payable | 33,363,139 | | (1,726,222) | 31,636,917 | 1,801,222 |
| Capital lease obligations | 6,710,080 | - | (388,337) | 6,321,743 | 411,671 |
| Compensated absences | 113,930 | 130,140 | (130,735) | 113,335 | 22,700 |
| Business-type activities | \$40,187,149 | \$130,140 | (\$2,245,294) | \$38,071,995 | \$2,235,593 |

For the governmental activities, claims and judgements and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the general fund. The government-wide statement of activities includes \$685,000 of revenue bonds and \$411,671 of capital leases due within one year for business-type activities in "liabilities payable from restricted assets" on that same statement. Liabilities payable from restricted assets also includes \$34,095 of accrued interest.

Authorized and Unissued Debt

The following tables detail the status of all authorized general obligation and revenue bonded debt as of September 30, 2012:

| | General Obligation Bonds | | Balance | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Year Authorized | Amount Authorized | Amount Issued | Unissued 9/30/12 | |
| 1985 | \$1,500,000 | (\$600,000) | \$900,000 | |
| 1994 | 4,100,000 | (3,600,000) | 500,000 | |
| 2012 | 27,800,000 | | 27,800,000 | |
| | \$33,400,000 | (\$4,200,000) | \$29,200,000 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended September 30, 2012

| Revenue Bonds | | | Balance | |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Year Authorized | Amount Authorized | Amount Issued | Unissued 9/30/12 | |
| 1980 | \$2,000,000 | (\$1,060,000) | \$940,000 | |
| 1985 | 1,540,000 | | 1,540,000 | |
| Totals | \$3,540,000 | (\$1,060,000) | \$2,480,000 | |

Discretely presented component units - Rockwall Economic Development Corporation:

| \$2,405,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, series 2012, payable in annual installments through August 1, 2019, interest payable at 2.00% \$4,545,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, series 2008, payable in annual installments | \$2,405,000 |
|---|------------------------|
| through August 1, 2028, interest payable at 7.00% | 4,015,000 |
| Total Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | 6,420,000 |
| \$3,225,000 Certificates of Obligation, series 2005, payable in annual installments through August 1, 2015, interest payable at 3.00% to 5.00% \$5,540,000 Certificates of Obligation, series 2006, payable in annual installments through August 1, 2025, interest payable at 4.25% to 5.00% \$6,130,000 Certificates of Obligation, series 2008, payable in annual installments | 1,120,000 4,370,000 |
| through August 1, 2028, interest payable at 3.00% to 5.00% | 5,295,000 |
| Total Certificates of Obligation | 10,785,000 |
| Total | \$ <u>17,205,000</u> |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for REDC debt are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Year | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2013 | \$1,275,000 | \$804,993 | \$2,079,993 |
| 2014 | 1,335,000 | 760,169 | 2,095,169 |
| 2015 | 1,390,000 | 708,007 | 2,098,007 |
| 2016 | 1,045,000 | 650,882 | 1,695,882 |
| 2017 | 1,090,000 | 611,232 | 1,701,232 |
| 2018-2022 | 5,030,000 | 2,381,506 | 7,411,506 |
| 2023-2027 | 5,180,000 | 1,087,761 | 6,267,761 |
| 2028 | 860,000 | 49,736 | 909,736 |
| Total | \$17,205,000 | \$7,054,286 | \$24,259,286 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended September 30, 2012

Current Refundings

Rockwall Economic Development Corporation issued \$2,405,000 of Sales Tax Revenue Bonds for a current refunding of \$2,675,000 of Sales tax revenue bonds. The refunding was undertaken to reduce total future debt service payments. The transaction resulted in an economic gain of \$235,265 and a reduction of \$292,909 in future debt service payments.

During the year ended September 30, 2012, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the capital long-term debt for REDC:

| | Balance 9/30/11 | Additions | Retirements | Balance 9/30/12 | Due Within One Year |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Sales tax revenue bonds | \$6,825,000 | \$2,405,000 | (\$2,810,000) | \$6,420,000 | \$470,000 |
| Certificates of obligation | 11,555,000 | | (770,000) | 10,785,000 | 805,000 |
| Unamortized premium (discount) | 153,323 | 42,347 | (13,626) | 182,044 | 16,651 |
| Total bonds payable | 18,533,323 | 2,447,347 | (3,593,626) | 17,387,044 | 1,291,651 |
| Compensated absences | 20,645 | 33,573 | (21,902) | 32,316 | 6,500 |
| Total | \$18,553,968 | \$2,480,920 | (\$3,615,528) | \$17,419,360 | \$1,298,151 |

V. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; employee health benefits; and other claims of various natures.

The City uses a medical self-insurance fund to pay medical and dental claims of the City employees and their covered dependents and minimize the total cost of annual medical insurance to the municipality. Medical claims in any one year exceeding \$75,000 per covered individual or, approximately \$3,238,610 in the aggregate for the group, are covered through a private insurance carrier. Additionally, life insurance policy premiums for each employee are paid through the fund. The self-insurance fund is funded by operating transfers from other funds and charges to employees for extended benefits at their option. The City does not believe there are material claims incurred but not reported as of September 30, 2012.

The City uses a Self-Insurance and Risk Management Program (as permitted by law and its home rule charter) to insure itself against the various risks of liability or loss to which it is exposed, either through an insurance provider or through a defined self-insurance program. The City issued certificates of obligation, based on an actuarial analysis, to fund a self-insured workers compensation plan. Under this plan, worker compensation insurance is provided in accordance with State statutes to all City employees. To protect the assets of the plan from a catastrophic claim the City has purchased stop loss coverage in the amount of \$200,000 per occurrence with a cap of \$600,000 per year.

The Worker's Compensation fund (an internal service fund) accounts for the activity of this plan. The City establishes claim liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims reported but unsettled and of claims incurred but not reported. Any claims incurred and not reported, are not believed to be significant to the City's financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

| | Employee Benefits | | Worker's Com | pensation |
|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| - Claims payable beginning of the year | \$181,850 | \$148,015 | \$33,407 | \$15,403 |
| Claims incurred | 3,193,314 | 2,633,737 | 183,041 | 160,788 |
| Payment on claims | (3,187,270) | (2,599,902) | (178,480) | (142,784) |
| | \$187,894 | \$181,850 | \$37,968 | \$33,407 |

Commercial insurance is purchased for the other risks of losses to which the City is exposed. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage and settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current year or the three prior years.

B. North Texas Municipal Water District

The District is a conservation and reclamation district and political subdivision of the State of Texas, created and functioning under Chapter 62, Acts of 1951, 52nd Legislature, Regular Session, as amended, originally compiled as Vernon's Article 8270-141 (the "Act"), pursuant to Article 16, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution. The District comprises all of the territory of its member cities, viz., Allen, Garland, Princeton, Plano, Mesquite, Wylie, Rockwall, Farmersville, McKinney, Richardson, Forney and Royse City (the "Member Cities"). The District was created for the purpose of providing a source of water supply for municipal, domestic and industrial use and for the treatment processing and transportation of such water to its Member Cites and to its other customers located in North Central Texas, all within the Dallas Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Under the Act, including specifically Section 27 thereof, and under the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas, the District has broad powers to (1) impound, control, store, preserve, treat, transmit and use storm and flood water, the water of rivers and streams and underground water, for irrigation, power and all other useful purposes and to supply water for municipal, domestic, power, industrial and commercial uses and purposes and all other beneficial uses and purposes; and (2) collect, transport, process, treat, dispose of, and control all municipal, domestic, industrial or commercial waste whether in fluid, solid or composite state, including specifically the control, abatement or reduction of all types of pollution. The City retains no ongoing financial interest equity investments and/or responsibilities for the District other than the contractual arrangements discussed more fully herein.

The District has long-term contracts with the City to supply treated water and sewer treatment. The City's water contract with the District provides that the City pay a predetermined annual amount for treated water in twelve monthly installments. The amount of this annual payment is based upon an annually established rate per thousand gallons and the largest annual amount of water consumption of past years. The City owns one sewage treatment facility, Squabble Creek and, in 1978 entered into an agreement with the District for the construction of a second facility, Buffalo Creek. Under the terms of this agreement, the District issued contractually secured bonds in its name to construct and operate this sewage disposal plant for the City. In subsequent years, similar contractual agreements have been made to enable NTMWD to expand the sewage treatment facilities and continue to provide sewage treatment services to the City. Under the terms of these contracts, the City's payments, which began when the facilities were first utilized, are equal to the operating and maintenance expenses for the next ensuing calendar year, as shown in the Annual Budget. The contracts further provide that the debt service payments will be equal to the principal and/or interest coming due on the bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, plus the fees and charges of the Paying Agent and the Registrar.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended September 30, 2012

These contractual obligations have been included as capital lease obligations in amounts equal to the bonds outstanding under these agreements. Accordingly, the related sewage treatment facilities have been capitalized and are being depreciated over the estimated life of the facilities.

The outstanding principal balance on the bond issues as of September 30, 2012, is \$6,321,743. See Note IV F for the annual requirements to amortize the bonds as of September 30, 2012.

With respect to the ground storage reservoir discussed above, the Cities of Rockwall and Heath are contractually obligated to make timely payments to the District representing 66.67% and 33.33%, respectively, of the related operating expenses and debt service payments. While the City anticipates its share of these payments to be 66.67%, the Cities of Rockwall and Heath are each contractually obligated to make any payments which the other party is required, but is unable, to make to the District.

C. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by such agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amounts, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the City's management that the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

As described in Note 5 above, the general revenues of the City are contingently liable for the \$27,214,292 payable in General Obligation Bonds which are currently outstanding and recorded as obligations of the Enterprise Fund.

The City contracts for garbage disposal with a third party. Under the terms of the agreement the city bills and collects the residential billing and remits that amount to the contracting party. The contractor bills the commercial customers and remits a franchise fee to the City based on total revenues received from the contract.

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation provides monetary incentives to companies to relocate within the City of Rockwall. At September 30, 2012, these commitments totaled \$4,352,379.

- E. Employee retirement systems and pension plans
 - 1. Plan Description

The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees through a nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of 827 currently administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. The plan provisions that have been adopted by the city are within the options available within the options available in the governing state statutes of TMRS.

TMRS issues a publically available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for TMRS; the report also provides detailed explanations of the contributions, benefits and actuarial methods and assumptions used by the system. This report may be obtained by writing to TMRS, P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153 or by calling 800-924-8677; in addition, the report is available on TMRS' website at <u>www.TMRS.com.</u>

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS. Plan provisions for the City were as follows:

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant as often as annually another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's with interest and the employee's with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 5 or more years of service or with 20 years of service regardless of age. A member is vested after 5 years. The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes.

2. Contributions

The contribution rate for the employees is 7%, and the City matching ratio is currently 2 to 1, both as adopted by the governing body of the City. Under the state law governing TMRS, the actuary annually determines the City contribution rate. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate and the prior service contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year. The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to the City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of an employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made. The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his/her retirement becomes effective. The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (over funded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of the plan's 25-year amortization period. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the City contribution rate. Both the employees and the City make contributions monthly. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance to budget for it, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that is the basis for the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect, i.e. December 31, 2010 valuation is effective for rates beginning January 2012.

Actuarial Assumptions

| Actuarial Cost Method | Projected Unit Credit |
|--|----------------------------|
| Amortization Method | Level Percent of Payroll |
| GASB 25 Equivalent Single Amortization Period | 27.2 Years - Closed Period |
| Amortization period for new Gains/Losses | 30 Years |
| Asset Valuation Method | 10 Year Smoothed Market |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended September 30, 2012

| Investment Rate of Return | 7% |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Projected Salary Increases | Varies by age and service |
| Includes Inflation At | 3.0% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 0.0% |

Schedule of Actuarial Liabilities and Funding Progress

| Actuarial Valuation Date | 12/31/11 | 12/31/10 | 12/31/09 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actuarial Value of Asset | \$40,528,030 | \$35,681,831 | \$25,780,417 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liabilities | \$55,019,733 | \$50,277,529 | \$40,255,888 |
| Percentage Funded | 73.7% | 71.0% | 64.0% |
| Unfunded (Over-funded) Actuarial | | | |
| Accrued Liability | \$14,491,703 | \$14,595,698 | \$14,475,471 |
| Annual Covered Payroll | \$15,245,963 | \$14,590,752 | \$14,294,431 |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 95.1% | 100.2% | 101.3% |
| Net Pension Obligation (NPO) | \$ | \$ | \$ |

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30. | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | |
| \$2,316,015 | \$2,140,343 | \$1,963,265 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 2,316,015 | 2,140,343 | 1,963,265 | |
| 2,316,015 | 2,140,343 | 1,963,265 | |
| | | | |
| <u> </u> | \$ | \$ | |
| | 2012 \$2,316,015 2,316,015 | <u>2012</u> <u>2011</u> \$2,316,015 \$2,140,343 2,316,015 2,140,343 | |

Texas Statewide Emergency Services Personnel Retirement Fund

The City acts as agent for the Texas Statewide Emergency Services Personnel Retirement Fund (the "Fund") which is a component unit of the State of Texas. The City reimbursed the Fund \$50,500 for benefits paid on a pay-as-you-go basis during the year in recognition of services provided to the City by volunteer emergency services personnel. The Fund has a board of directors not designated by City officials and is administered by the State Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner. There are 38 active participants currently covered by the Fund and payments are being made to 24 retirees or their survivors. The Fund does not prepare separate financial statements for participating departments, however, financial statements for the Fund as a whole may be obtained from the administrator at Fire Fighters' Pension Commissioner, P. O. Box 12577, Austin, Texas, 78711. This page is left blank intentionally.

Required Supplementary Information

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board but not considered a part of the basic financial statements.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| Revenues: Original Tital Actual (regative) Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest \$ 8,484,600 \$ 8,510,600 \$ 8,526,958 \$ 18,358 Sales taxes 2,2585,000 2,728,000 2,727,000 2,877,585 151,855 \$ 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,375 7,320 382,000 377,775 (4,225) 1,118,500 1,114,174 16,342 118,622 1118,600 10,9,927 13,927 754 14,225 144 (12,2659) 13,927 13,927 7541 12,225 144 (12,2659) 13,927 13,927 741 12,2259 141,454 13,927 13,927 741 12,225 1592 1991,392 13,927 13,927 13,927 13,927 13,927 13,927 13,927 13,927 13,927 13,927 13,927 | | Budgete Original | d Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|--|---|---------------------|---|--------------|---|
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest \$ 8.448,600 \$ 8.510,600 \$ 8.528,958 \$ 11.358 Sales taxes 10,856,000 11,701,000 12,140,716 439,716 Franchise taxes 2,565,000 2,2728,000 281,600 338,975 57,375 Permits 649,000 866,000 10,76,770 210,770 Municipal court 1,125,000 1,141,742 16,742 Intergovernmental 375,300 382,000 27,144 (12,255) Interest income 50,000 40,000 26,621,592 891,392 Expenditures: Current: 76,000 96,000 109,927 13,927 Current: 118,600 118,600 106,958 11,642 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,906 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1045,950 10,32,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,950 3,450,500 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,23 | Pavanuas | Original | i iiidi | Actual | (Negative) |
| Sales taxes 10,856,000 11,701,000 12,140,716 439,716 Franchise taxes 2,585,000 2,728,000 2,879,885 151,585 Charges for services 192,100 281,600 338,975 57,375 Permits 649,000 866,000 1,741,742 16,742 Intergovernmental 375,300 382,000 377,775 (4,225) Intergovernmental 375,300 382,000 377,775 (4,225) Intergovernmental 375,300 382,000 27,144 (12,866) Miscellaneous 76,000 96,000 109,927 13,927 Total revenues 24,393,000 25,730,200 26,621,592 891,392 Expenditures: Current: - | | 8 484 600 | \$ 8 510 600 | \$ 8 528 958 | \$ 18358 |
| Franchise taxes 2,685,000 2,728,000 2,879,000 2,879,685 151,685 Charges for services 192,100 281,600 338,975 57,375 Permits 649,000 866,000 1,076,770 210,770 Municipal court 1,125,000 1,141,742 16,742 Intergovernmental 377,775 (4,225) Interset income 50,000 40,000 27,144 (12,856) Miscellaneous 76,000 96,000 109,927 13,927 Total revenues 24,393,000 25,730,200 26,621,592 891,392 Expenditures: 2 24,393,000 35,46,550 3,405,096 141,454 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,042,950 1,32,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,314,000 | | | 1 A | | |
| Charges for services 192,100 281,600 338,975 57,375 Permits 649,000 866,000 1,076,770 210,770 Municipal court 1,125,000 1,125,000 1,141,742 16,742 Intergovernmental 375,300 382,000 377,775 (4,225) Intergovernmental 76,000 96,000 109,927 13,927 Total revenues 24,393,000 25,730,200 26,621,592 891,392 Expenditures: 76,000 96,000 109,927 13,927 Total revenues 24,393,000 3,546,550 3,405,596 114,454 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,596 114,454 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,596 1,41,454 Administration 3,217 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 6,163,231 45,649 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,647,765 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | |
| Permits 649,000 866,000 1,076,770 210,770 Municipal court 1,125,000 1,125,000 1,141,742 16,742 Intergovernmental 375,300 382,000 377,775 (4,225) Interest income 50,000 40,000 27,144 (12,856) Miscellaneous 76,000 96,000 106,927 13,927 Total revenues 24,393,000 25,730,200 26,621,592 891,392 Expenditures: Current: Mayor/Council 118,600 106,958 116,424 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,032,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,955 1,327,733 13,217 Palice 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,648 Fire 2,323,050 2,310,000 2,203,737 84,663 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and re | | | | | |
| Municipal court 1,125,000 1,125,000 1,141,742 16,742 Intergovernmental 375,300 382,000 377,775 (4,225) Intergovernmental 375,300 40,000 27,144 (12,856) Miscellaneous 76,000 96,000 109,927 13,927 Total revenues 24,393,000 25,730,200 26,621,592 891,392 Expenditures: Current: 118,600 118,600 106,958 11,642 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,032,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,91 37,049 Public works 2,185,600 2,3746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: 4,572,350 4,596,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total expendit | | | Contraction of the Statement of the Statement of the | | |
| Intergovernmental 375,300 382,000 377,775 (4,225) Interest income 50,000 40,000 27,144 (12,856) Miscellaneous 76,000 96,000 109,927 13,927 Total revenues 24,393,000 25,730,200 26,621,592 891,392 Expenditures: Current: Mayor/Council 118,600 106,958 11,642 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,032,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,314,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,663 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreati | | • | | | |
| Interest income 50,000 90,000 27,144 (12,856) Miscellaneous 76,000 96,000 109,927 13,927 Total revenues 24,393,000 25,730,200 26,621,592 891,392 Expenditures: Current: Mayor/Council 118,600 106,958 11,642 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,650 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,032,733 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,663 Community development 1,197,050 1,172,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 2,344,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: 2 2,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: 2 2,1,350 21,350 24,49 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Total revenues 76,000 24,393,000 96,000 25,730,200 109,927 26,621,592 13,827 891,392 Expenditures: Current: 118,600 118,600 106,958 11,642 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,037,33 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,650 2,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: Administration - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,111 Total capital outlay: 22,918,950 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>and the second second</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | and the second | | |
| Total revenues 24,393,000 25,730,200 26,621,592 891,392 Expenditures: Current: Mayor/Council 118,600 106,958 11,642 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,032,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,564,550 20,918 432 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<> | | | | | |
| Current: Mayor/Council 118,600 118,600 106,958 11,642 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,032,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,669 Public works 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total capital outlay 21,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures | | | | | |
| Mayor/Council 118,600 118,600 118,600 106,958 11,642 Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,32,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,599,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 | | | | | |
| Administration 3,199,900 3,546,550 3,405,096 141,454 Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,032,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,850 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: Administration - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay: 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 | | | | | |
| Finance 1,034,150 1,045,950 1,032,733 13,217 Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Public works 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 | | | | | |
| Municipal court 341,250 344,950 337,537 7,413 Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,373,000 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): - 662,100 662,100 | | | | | |
| Police 7,945,650 8,208,700 8,163,231 45,469 Fire 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay: - 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Finance | | | | |
| Fire 2,323,050 2,341,000 2,303,951 37,049 Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay: - 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total capital outlay 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): - - 7,085 27,085 | | | | | |
| Public works 2,165,600 2,370,300 2,285,737 84,563 Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay: - 725,000 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total capital outlay 21,350 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): - (2,115,000) (3,415,000) - - Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) - - - - Net chan | Police | | 8,208,700 | 8,163,231 | |
| Community development 1,197,050 1,173,150 1,164,786 8,364 Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - 725,000 724,318 682 Administration - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): - - (2,115,000) (3,415,000) - Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,752,810) (2,725,815) 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Net change in fund balances 21,150 | Fire | 2,323,050 | | | |
| Parks and recreation 4,572,350 4,596,850 4,542,705 54,145 Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: - 725,000 724,318 682 Administration - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): - - 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) - - - Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Net change in fund balances 21,150 | Public works | 2,165,600 | | 2,285,737 | |
| Total current 22,897,600 23,746,050 23,342,734 403,316 Capital outlay: Administration - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total capital outlay 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): - 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers in 662,100 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,752,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Community development | 1,197,050 | 1,173,150 | 1,164,786 | |
| Capital outlay: - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total capital outlay 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): - - (2,115,000) (3,415,000) - - Total other financing sources (uses): - (2,115,000) (2,752,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 - - | Parks and recreation | 4,572,350 | 4,596,850 | 4,542,705 | 54,145 |
| Administration - 725,000 724,318 682 Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): - 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers in 662,100 662,100 639,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,752,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Total current | 22,897,600 | 23,746,050 | 23,342,734 | 403,316 |
| Parks and recreation 21,350 21,350 20,918 432 Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,752,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Capital outlay: | | | | |
| Total capital outlay 21,350 746,350 745,236 1,114 Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) (3,415,000) Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,752,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Administration | | | | |
| Total expenditures 22,918,950 24,492,400 24,087,970 404,430 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) (3,415,000) Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Parks and recreation | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 1,474,050 1,237,800 2,533,622 1,295,822 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) (3,415,000) Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,752,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Total capital outlay | 21,350 | 746,350 | 745,236 | 1,114 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) (3,415,000) Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,752,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Total expenditures | 22,918,950 | 24,492,400 | 24,087,970 | 404,430 |
| Transfers in Transfers out 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,752,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 1,474,050 | 1,237,800 | 2,533,622 | 1,295,822 |
| Transfers in Transfers out 662,100 662,100 689,185 27,085 Transfers out (2,115,000) (3,415,000) Total other financing sources (uses) (1,452,900) (2,752,900) (2,725,815) 27,085 Net change in fund balances 21,150 (1,515,100) (192,193) 1,322,907 Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses)(1,452,900)(2,752,900)(2,725,815)27,085Net change in fund balances21,150(1,515,100)(192,193)1,322,907Fund balances, October 110,087,11610,087,11610,087,116 | | 662,100 | 662,100 | 689,185 | 27,085 |
| Total other financing sources (uses)(1,452,900)(2,752,900)(2,725,815)27,085Net change in fund balances21,150(1,515,100)(192,193)1,322,907Fund balances, October 110,087,11610,087,11610,087,116 | Transfers out | (2,115,000) | (3,415,000) | (3,415,000) | |
| Fund balances, October 1 10,087,116 10,087,116 | Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,452,900) | (2,752,900) | (2,725,815) | 27,085 |
| | Net change in fund balances | 21,150 | (1,515,100) | (192,193) | 1,322,907 |
| Fund balances, September 30 \$ 10,108,266 \$ 8,572,016 \$ 9,894,923 \$ 1,322,907 | Fund balances, October 1 | | | | |
| | Fund balances, September 30 \$ | 10,108,266 | \$ 8,572,016 | \$ 9,894,923 | \$ 1,322,907 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS September 30, 2012 (Unaudited)

| Acturial Valuation Date | Acturial Value of Assets (1) | Acturial Accrued Liability (AAL) (2) | Funded Ratio (3) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (4) | Covered Payroll (5) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (6) |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | (1) | (=) | | | (0) | |
| | (800-000-000-000-000 -000-000-000-000-000 | | (1)/(2) | (2)-(1) | | (4)/(5) |
| 12/31/2009 | \$25,780,417 | \$40,255,888 | 64.0% | \$14,475,471 | \$14,294,431 | 101.3% |
| 12/31/2010 | 35,681,831 | 50,277,529 | 71.0% | 14,595,698 | 14,590,752 | 100.2% |
| 12/31/2011 | 40,528,030 | 55,019,733 | 73.7% | 14,491,703 | 15,245,963 | 95.1% |

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION September 30, 2012 (Unaudited)

Information concerning the budget and budget calendar are detailed in footnote III.A. The General Fund budget is presented on a generally accepted accounting principles basis.

Combining Statements and Budget Comparisons as Supplementary Information

This supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Cemetery - established to account for the annual income from the sale of plots and cemetery maintenance costs.

Police Investigation - established to account for donations, court security fees, and forfeitures.

Recreational Development - established to account for the annual lease income from marinas and golf course.

Radio System - established to account for revenues and expenditures for the support of the City's radio system.

Street Improvements - established to account for the proceeds of street improvement assessments.

Hotel Motel Tax - established to account for the annual income from hotel motel taxes.

Fire Equipment - established to account for funds to be used for the purchase of fire equipment for the volunteer fire department.

Aviation - established to account for funds received from airport operations and related expenses.

Recycling - established to account for funds to be used for the City's recycling program.

Emergency Siren — established to account for revenues accumulated and expenditures to add emergency sirens within the City.

Downtown Improvement - established to account for revenues and expenditures related to the City's efforts to revitalize the downtown square.

Art in Public Places - established to account for donations received for developing art displays in public areas such as parks.

Special Crimes Unit - established to account for revenues and expenditures related to a county-wide crime task force.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general, certificate, & contractual obligation bond principal and interest from governmental resources.

Debt Service Fund - established to account for the general governmental indebtedness of the City.

Harbor Debt Service Fund - established to account for debt issued in connection with the TIF.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

Capital Projects - established to account for miscellaneous street and drainage projects which are financed with contributions from the General Fund and the Rockwall Economic Development Corporation.

Equipment Acquisition — established to account for capital equipment acquisition using operating transfers from benefiting funds and residual proceeds from miscellaneous debt.

205 Bypass Project — established to account for revenues and expenditures related to the construction of the new 205 Bypass roadway project.

The Harbor/TIF Capital Projects Fund was established to account for improvements in ta Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone using proceeds from the issuance of bonds.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Employee Benefits Fund — established to account for the financing of a medical self-insurance fund to pay medical and dental claims of the City's employees and their covered dependents.

Workers' Compensation Fund — established to account for the costs of the workers' compensation selfinsurance program for the City.

AGENCY FUND

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Special Escrow Agency Fund - established to account for developer contributions for infrastructure projects related to various developments to be constructed at a later date.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 | | | Debt Service | | | | Total |
|---|----|-----------|-----------------|----|---|----|-------------------------|
| | | | Fund | | | | Nonmajor |
| | | Special | Harbor | | Capital | (| Governmental |
| | | Revenue | Debt | | Projects | | Funds (See |
| | | Funds | Service | | Funds | | Exhibit A-3) |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 253,443 | \$ | \$ | 65,382 | \$ | 318,825 |
| Investments | | 2,688,237 | | | 6,542,255 | | 9,230,492 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | | | | | | | and the second products |
| Taxes - delinguent | | | 55,690 | | | | 55,690 |
| Accrued interest | | | | | 8,351 | | 8,351 |
| Accounts receivable | | 126,414 | | | 749,049 | | 875,463 |
| Assessments receivable | | 80,660 | | | | | 80,660 |
| Other receivables | | 3,311 | | | | | 3,311 |
| Due from other governments | | | 43,366 | | $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ | | 43,366 |
| Due from component unit | | | 146,987 | | | | 146,987 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 3,152,065 | \$ 246,043 | \$ | 7,365,037 | \$ | 10,763,145 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 142,738 | \$ | \$ | 718,556 | \$ | 861,294 |
| Deferred revenue | | 110,639 | 55,691 | | | | 166,330 |
| Due to other funds | | 14,185 | 92,834 | | 42,304 | | 149,323 |
| Total Liabilities | | 267,562 | 148,525 | | 760,860 | | 1,176,947 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 162,409 | 97,518 | | | | 259,927 |
| Committed | | 2,722,094 | | | | | 2,722,094 |
| Assigned | | | | | 6,604,177 | | 6,604,177 |
| Total fund balances | - | 2,884,503 | 97,518 | - | 6,604,177 | | 9,586,198 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 3,152,065 | \$ 246,043 | \$ | 7,365,037 | \$ | 10,763,145 |
| | | | | | | | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| FOR THE TEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 | | Special Revenue Funds | | Service Fund Harbor Debt Service | | Capital Projects Funds | | Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds (See Exhibit A-5) |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|----|--|------|------------------------------|----|--|
| Revenues: | • | | • | 507.000 | • | | • | 507 000 |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest | \$ | | \$ | 507,330 | \$ | | \$ | 507,330 |
| Sales taxes | | 269,844 | | 309,463 | | | | 579,307 |
| Charges for services | | 1,044,183 | | | | | | 1,044,183 |
| Intergovernmental | | 147,360 | | | | 310,813 | | 458,173 |
| Interest income | | 962 | | | | 53,413 | | 54,375 |
| Miscellaneous | | 95,107 | | | | 1,957 | | 97,064 |
| Donations | | 41,138 | | | | 567,811 | | 608,949 |
| Total revenues | | 1,598,594 | | 816,793 | | 933,994 | | 3,349,381 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 285,071 | | | | | | 285,071 |
| Finance | | 213,057 | | | | | | 213,057 |
| Police | | 23,494 | | | | | | 23,494 |
| Fire | | 43,328 | | | | | | 43,328 |
| Parks and recreation | | 146,472 | | | | | | 146,472 |
| Total current | | 711,422 | | - | | | | 711,422 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | 4,803,723 | | 4,803,723 |
| Finance | | | | | | 224,306 | | 224,306 |
| Police | | 182,517 | | | | 282,652 | | 465,169 |
| Fire | | 94,571 | | | | 274,234 | | 368,805 |
| Parks and recreation | | 465,241 | | | | | | 465,241 |
| Total capital outlay | | 742,329 | | | | 5,584,915 | | 6,327,244 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | | | 145,000 | | | | 145,000 |
| Interest | | | | 686,331 | | | | 686,331 |
| Bond issuance cost | | | | and the second second | | 44,305 | | 44,305 |
| Total debt service: | - | - | - | 831,331 | | 44,305 | | 875,636 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,453,751 | | 831,331 | - | 5,629,220 | | 7,914,302 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | | 144,843 | | (14,538) | | (4,695,226) | | (4,564,921) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 115,000 | | | | 1,412,850 | | 1,527,850 |
| Transfers out | | (87,085) | | | | | | (87,085) |
| Issuance of long-term debt | | | | | | 2,150,000 | | 2,150,000 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | 27,915 | - | | | 3,562,850 | | 3,590,765 |
| Net change in fund balances | 650 | 172,758 | | (14,538) | | (1,132,376) | | (974,156) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances, October 1 | 200 | 2,711,745 | | 112,056 | 1411 | 7,736,553 | | 10,560,354 |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 2,884,503 | \$ | 97,518 | \$ | 6,604,177 | \$ | 9,586,198 |

Debt

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Cemetery | Police Investigation | Recreational Development | Radio System |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,196 | \$ 113,599 | \$ 2,136 | \$ |
| Investments | 112,949 | 819,756 | 83,042 | |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | | | 30,023 |
| Assessments receivable | | | | |
| Other receivables | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 116,145 | \$ 933,355 | \$ 85,178 | \$ 30,023 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ 15,712 | \$ 120,098 | \$ 1,822 | \$ 675 |
| Deferred revenue | | | | |
| Due to other funds | | | | 14,185 |
| Total Liabilities | 15,712 | 120,098 | 1,822 | 14,860 |
| Fund balances: | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | |
| Committed | 100,433 | 813,257 | 83,356 | 15,163 |
| Total fund balances | 100,433 | 813,257 | 83,356 | 15,163 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 116,145 | \$ 933,355 | \$ 85,178 | \$ 30,023 |

| In | Street nprovements | Hotel Motel Tax | E | Fire Equipment | Aviation | Recycling |
|----|-----------------------|------------------------|----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| \$ | 21,548 1,077,959 | \$ 27,591 41,911 | \$ | 14,233 241,059 | \$ 3,691 24,999 | \$ 13,629 63,140 |
| | 80,660 | 67,409 | | 27,912 | 1,070 | |
| | | | | | | 3,311 |
| \$ | 1,180,167 | \$ 136,911 | \$ | 283,204 | \$ 29,760 | \$ 80,080 |
| \$ | | \$ - | \$ | 3,281 | \$ 650 | \$ |
| | 80,660 | | | | | |
| | 80,660 | | | 3,281 | 650 | - |
| | - | 136,911 | | | - | |
| | 1,099,507 | | | 279,923 | 29,110 | 80,080 |
| | 1,099,507 | 136,911 | | 279,923 | 29,110 | 80,080 |
| \$ | 1,180,167 | \$ 136,911 | \$ | 283,204 | \$ 29,760 | \$ 80,080 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Emergency Siren | | Downtown Improvement | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|--|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 10,499 | \$ | 22,576 | |
| Investments | | 14,999 | | 18,168 | |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | | | | |
| Assessments receivable | | 7 <u>999</u> | | | |
| Other receivables | | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 25,498 | \$ | 40,744 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | | \$ | 500 | |
| Deferred revenue | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | | | 500 | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 25,498 | | | |
| Committed | | | | 40,244 | |
| Total fund balances | - | 25,498 | | 40,244 | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 25,498 | \$ | 40,744 | |

| Art in Public Places | Special Crimes Unit | F | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (See Exhibit C-1) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----|---|
| \$ 1,241 | \$ 19,504 190,255 | \$ | 253,443 2,688,237 |
| \$ 1,241 | \$ 209,759 | \$ | 126,414 80,660 3,311 3,152,065 |
| \$ | \$ | \$ | 142,738 110,639 |
| - | 29,979 29,979 | | 14,185 267,562 |
| 1,241 1,241 | 179,780 179,780 | | 162,409 2,722,094 2,884,503 |
| \$ 1,241 | \$ 209,759 | \$ | 3,152,065 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | Cemetery | I | Police nvestigation | | ecreational evelopment | | Radio System |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------------|
| Revenues: | ٠ | | • | | • | | • | |
| Sales taxes | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Charges for services | | | | 577,530 | | 330,072 | | 30,022 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | 18,041 | | | | |
| Interest income | | 0.075 | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,075 | | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | 13,516 | | 17,533 | | |
| Total revenues | | 2,075 | | 609,087 | | 347,605 | | 30,022 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | | | 134,404 |
| Finance | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | 21,492 | | | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | | | | | 144,091 | | |
| Total current | | | | 21,492 | | 144,091 | | 134,404 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | 182,517 | | | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| Parks and recreation | | 42,610 | | | | 422,631 | | |
| Total capital outlay | | 42,610 | | 182,517 | | 422,631 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | 42,610 | | 204,009 | | 566,722 | | 134,404 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | | (40,535) | | 405,078 | | (219,117) | | (104,382) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | | | | | 115,000 |
| Transfers out | | | | (37,085) | | (50,000) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | (37,085) | | (50,000) | | 115,000 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (40,535) | | 367,993 | | (269,117) | | 10,618 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | | 140,968 | | 445,264 | | 352,473 | | 4,545 |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 100,433 | \$ | 813,257 | \$ | 83,356 | \$ | 15,163 |
| | Ψ | 100,100 | * | 0.0,201 | Ψ | 00,000 | * | 10,100 |

| In | Street provements | I | Hotel Motel Tax | E | Fire Equipment | Aviation | | Recycling |
|----|---|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|--------------|----|-----------|
| \$ | | \$ | 269,844 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | |
| | | | | | 93,600 | | | |
| | | | | | 33,188 | 96,131 | | |
| | 962 | | | | | | | |
| | 42,089 | | | | 4,832 | 13,292 | | 32,819 |
| | | | | | 30 | | | |
| | 43,051 | | 269,844 | | 131,650 | 109,423 | | 32,819 |
| | | | | | | 137,883 | | 12,784 |
| | | | 213,057 | | | | | 12,704 |
| | | | 213,007 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 43,328 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | 213,057 | | 43,328 | 137,883 | | 12,784 |
| | - | | 210,001 | | 10,020 | 101,000 | | 12,701 |
| | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | 94,571 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | 94,571 | | | - |
| | - | | 213,057 | | 137,899 | 137,883 | | 12,784 |
| | 43,051 | | 56,787 | | (6,249) | (28,460) | | 20,035 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 43,051 | | 56,787 | | (6,249) | (28,460) | | 20,035 |
| | 1,056,456 | | 80,124 | | 286,172 | 57,570 | | 60,045 |
| \$ | 1,099,507 | \$ | 136,911 | \$ | 279,923 | \$ 29,110 | \$ | 80,080 |
| * | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | • | | * | | | * | 00,000 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| Revenues: \$ - \$ - \$ - Sales taxes \$ - \$ - - Charges for services 1,959 11,000 Interest income - - Miscellaneous - - Donations - 10,000 Total revenues 1,959 21,000 Expenditures: - - Current: - - Administration - - Finance - - Police - - Fire - - Police - - Interest and recreation - - T | | Emergency Siren | Downtown Improvement |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Charges for services 1,959 11,000 Intergovernmental - - Intergovernmental - - Intergovernmental - - Donations - - Donations - 10,000 Total revenues 1,959 21,000 Expenditures: - - Current: - - Administration - - Finance - - Police - - Fire - 2,381 Capital outlay: - - Police - - Fire - | Revenues: | | |
| IntergovernmentalInterest incomeMiscellaneousDonations10,000Total revenues1,95921,000Expenditures:Current:AdministrationFinancePoliceFireParks and recreation2,381Capital outlay:PoliceFirePoliceTotal currentCapital outlay:PoliceTotal expendituresTotal expendituresTotal expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses):Transfers outTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| Interest incomeMiscellaneousDonations-10,000Total revenues1,95921,000Expenditures:Current:AdministrationFinancePoliceFireParks and recreation-2,381Capital outlay:PoliceFirePoliceTotal current-2,381Capital outlay:PoliceFireTotal expendituresTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses):Transfers inTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | 1,959 | 11,000 |
| MiscellaneousDonations-10,000Total revenues1,95921,000Expenditures:Current:AdministrationFinancePoliceFireParks and recreation-2,381Total current-2,381Capital outlay:PoliceFirePoliceTotal currentCapital outlay:PoliceTotal capital outlay:PoliceTotal capital outlayTotal expendituresTotal expendituresTotal expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses):Transfers inTransfers outTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| Donations Total revenues-10,000 21,000Expenditures: Current: AdministrationAdministrationFinancePoliceFireParks and recreation-2,381Capital outlay: PolicePoliceFireParks and recreation-2,381Capital outlay: PolicePoliceTotal capital outlayTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures-2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | |
| Total revenues1,95921,000Expenditures: Current: AdministrationAdministrationPolicePoliceFireParks and recreation-2,381Total current-2,381Capital outlay: PolicePoliceFirePoliceTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses):Transfers inTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| Expenditures: Current: AdministrationAdministrationFinancePoliceParks and recreation2,381Total current2,381Capital outlay: PolicePoliceFirePoliceTotal currentCapital outlay: PolicePoliceTotal capital outlayTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses):Transfers in Transfers outTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| Current: AdministrationFinancePoliceFireParks and recreation2,381Capital outlay: Police2,381Capital outlay: PoliceParks and recreationTotal capital outlay: Parks and recreationTotal capital outlayParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expendituresTotal expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Total revenues | 1,959 | 21,000 |
| AdministrationFinancePoliceFire2,381Total current2,381Capital outlay:2,381PolicePoliceFireParks and recreationTotal currentPolicePolicePolicePoliceTotal capital outlayTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses):Transfers outTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| FinancePoliceFireParks and recreation2,381Capital outlay:2,381PolicePoliceFirePolice is recreationTotal capital outlayParks and recreationTotal expendituresTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses):Transfers inTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Current: | | |
| PoliceFireParks and recreation2,381Total current2,381Capital outlay:2,381PoliceFireParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses):Transfers inTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Administration | | |
| FireParks and recreation2,381Total current2,381Capital outlay:2,381PoliceFireParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers inTotal other financing sources (uses):Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Finance | | |
| Parks and recreation2,381Total current2,381Capital outlay: Police2,381PoliceFireParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Police | | |
| Total current2,381Capital outlay: PoliceFireParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Fire | | |
| Total current2,381Capital outlay: PolicePoliceFireParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,61918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Parks and recreation | | 2,381 |
| Capital outlay: PoliceFireParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers inTotal other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Total current | - | |
| PoliceFireParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| PoliceFireParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Capital outlay: | | |
| FireParks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers inTotal other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| Parks and recreationTotal capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| Total capital outlayTotal expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| Total expenditures2,381Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers inTransfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers inTransfers outTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Total oupling outly | | |
| (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Total expenditures | - | 2,381 |
| (under) expenditures1,95918,619Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | |
| Other financing sources (uses):Transfers inTransfers outTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | 1 959 | 18 619 |
| Transfers inTransfers outTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | (under) expenditures | 1,000 | 10,019 |
| Transfers inTransfers outTotal other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Other financing sources (uses): | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses)Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Transfers out | | |
| Net change in fund balances1,95918,619Fund balances, October 123,53921,625 | Total other financing sources (uses) | | |
| Fund balances, October 1 23,539 21,625 | | 1.050 | 18 640 |
| | Net change in fund balances | 1,909 | 18,619 |
| Fund balances, September 30 \$ 25,498 \$ 40,244 | Fund balances, October 1 | | 21,625 |
| | Fund balances, September 30 | \$ 25,498 | \$ 40,244 |

| Art in Public Places | Special Crimes Unit | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (See Exhibit C-2) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| \$ | \$ | \$ 269,844 |
| | | 1,044,183 |
| | | 147,360 |
| | | 962 |
| | | 95,107 |
| 59 | | 41,138 |
| 59 | | 1,598,594 |
| | _ | 285,071 |
| | | 213,057 |
| | 2,002 | 23,494 |
| | | 43,328 |
| | | 146,472 |
| | 2,002 | 711,422 |
| | -121 | 182,517 |
| | | 94,571 |
| | | 465,241 |
| | | 742,329 |
| | 2,002 | 1,453,751 |
| 59 | (2,002) | 144,843 |
| | - | 115,000 |
| | | (87,085) |
| | - | 27,915 |
| 59 | (2,002) | 172,758 |
| 1,182 | 181,782 | 2,711,745 |
| \$ 1,241 | \$ 179,780 | \$ 2,884,503 |

CEMETERY FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| - | | Budget | | Actual | | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | C. | 2 500 | • | 0.075 | • | (405) |
| Miscellaneous | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,075 | \$ | (425) |
| Total revenues | | 2,500 | | 2,075 | | (425) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 6,000 | | | | 6,000 |
| Total current | | 6,000 | | | | 6,000 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 64,000 | | 42,610 | | 21,390 |
| Total capital outlay | | 64,000 | | 42,610 | | 21,390 |
| Total expenditures | | 70,000 | | 42,610 | | 27,390 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (67,500) | | (40,535) | | 26,965 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | | 140,968 | | 140,968 | | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 73,468 | \$ | 100,433 | \$ | 26,965 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS POLICE INVESTIGATION FUND

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | 0 | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 207,500 | \$ 577,530 | \$ 370,030 |
| Intergovernmental | 18,050 | 18,041 | (9) |
| Interest income | 500 | | (500) |
| Donations | 14,200 | 13,516 | (684) |
| Total revenues | 240,250 | 609,087 | 368,837 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Police | 56,900 | 21,492 | 35,408 |
| Total current | 56,900 | 21,492 | 35,408 |
| Capital outlay: | | | |
| Police | 154,800 | 182,517 | (27,717) |
| Total capital outlay | 154,800 | 182,517 | (27,717) |
| Total expenditures | 211,700 | 204,009 | 7,691 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 28,550 | 405,078 | 376,528 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers out | (10,000) | (37,085) | (27,085) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (10,000) | (37,085) | (27,085) |
| Net change in fund balances | 18,550 | 367,993 | 349,443 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | 445,264 | 445,264 | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ 463,814 | \$ 813,257 | \$ 349,443 |

RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 280,000 | \$ 330,072 | \$ 50,072 |
| Interest income | 500 | | (500) |
| Donations | 17,550 | 17,533 | (17) |
| Total revenues | 298,050 | 347,605 | 49,555 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Parks and recreation | 146,500 | 144,091 | 2,409 |
| Total current | 146,500 | 144,091 | 2,409 |
| Capital outlay: | | | |
| Parks and recreation | 372,000 | 422,631 | (50,631) |
| Total capital outlay | 372,000 | 422,631 | (50,631) |
| Total expenditures | 518,500 | 566,722 | (48,222) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (220,450) | (219,117) | 1,333 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers out | (50,000) | (50,000) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (50,000) | (50,000) | |
| Net change in fund balances | (270,450) | (269,117) | 1,333 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | 352,473 | 352,473 | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ 82,023 | \$ 83,356 | \$ 1,333 |

RADIO SYSTEM SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 30,000 | \$ 30,022 | \$ 22 |
| Total revenues | 30,000 | 30,022 | 22 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Administration | 148,850 | 134,404 | 14,446 |
| Total current | 148,850 | 134,404 | 14,446 |
| Total expenditures | 148,850 | 134,404 | 14,446 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (118,850) | (104,382) | 14,468 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | 115,000 | 115,000 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 115,000 | 115,000 | |
| Net change in fund balances | (3,850) | 10,618 | 14,468 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | 4,545 | 4,545 | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ 695 | \$ 15,163 | \$ 14,468 |

EXHIBIT C-9

Variance

| | Budget | Actual | (| Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Interest income | \$ 1,000 | \$ 962 | \$ | (38) |
| Miscellaneous | 150 | 42,089 | | 41,939 |
| Total revenues | 1,150 | 43,051 | | 41,901 |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,150 | 43,051 | | 41,901 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | 1,056,456 | 1,056,456 | | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ 1,057,606 | \$ 1,099,507 | \$ | 41,901 |
| | | | | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS HOTEL MOTEL TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive Negative) |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 220,000 | \$ 269,844 | \$ 49,844 |
| Total revenues | 220,000 | 269,844 | 49,844 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Finance | 214,375 | 213,057 | 1,318 |
| Total current | 214,375 | 213,057 | 1,318 |
| Total expenditures | 214,375 | 213,057 | 1,318 |
| Net change in fund balances | 5,625 | 56,787 | 51,162 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | 80,124 | 80,124 | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ 85,749 | \$ 136,911 | \$ 51,162 |

FIRE EQUIPMENT FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | Budget | | Actual | | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|---|----|----------|----|------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | \$ | 93,600 | \$ | 02 600 | \$ | |
| Charges for services Intergovernmental | φ | 33,200 | Φ | 93,600 33,188 | Φ | (12) |
| Interest income | | 250 | | 55,100 | | (12) |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 4,832 | | 4,832 |
| Donations | | | | 30 | | 4,032 |
| Total revenues | | 127,050 | | 131,650 | | 4,600 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Fire | | 48,000 | | 43,328 | | 4,672 |
| Total current | | 48,000 | | 43,328 | | 4,672 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | |
| Fire | | 163,250 | | 94,571 | | 68,679 |
| Total capital outlay | | 163,250 | | 94,571 | | 68,679 |
| Total expenditures | | 211,250 | | 137,899 | | 73,351 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (84,200) | | (6,249) | | 77,951 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | | 286,172 | | 286,172 | | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 201,972 | \$ | 279,923 | \$ | 77,951 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS AVIATION FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Budget | | Actual | | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|-----|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | 1.000 | | 120 | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 96,150 | \$ | 96,131 | \$ | (19) |
| Interest income | 100 | | | | (100) |
| Miscellaneous | 13,700 | | 13,292 | | (408) |
| Total revenues | 109,950 | | 109,423 | | (527) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Administration | 140,000 | | 137,883 | | 2,117 |
| Total current | 140,000 | | 137,883 | | 2,117 |
| Total expenditures | 140,000 | | 137,883 | | 2,117 |
| Net change in fund balances | (30,050) | | (28,460) | | 1,590 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | 57,570 | | 57,570 | | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ 27,520 | \$ | 29,110 | \$ | 1,590 |

RECYCLING FUND SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive Negative) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Interest income | \$ 100 | \$ | \$ (100) |
| Miscellaneous | 33,000 | 32,819 | (181) |
| Total revenues | 33,100 | 32,819 | (281) |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Administration | 14,000 | 12,784 | 1,216 |
| Total current | 14,000 | 12,784 | 1,216 |
| Total expenditures | 14,000 | 12,784 | 1,216 |
| Net change in fund balances | 19,100 | 20,035 | 935 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | 60,045 | 60,045 | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ 79,145 | \$ 80,080 | \$ 935 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| EXHI | BIT | C-14 |
|------|-----|------|
| | | |

| | | Budget | | Actual | | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | c | 9 011 050 | ¢ | 0.004.040 | • | 12 700 |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest | \$ | 8,211,050 | \$ | 8,224,840 | \$ | 13,790 |
| Interest income | | 5,000 | | 1,210 | | (3,790) |
| Miscellaneous | | 435,400 | | 588,159 | | 152,759 |
| Total revenues | | 8,651,450 | | 8,814,209 | | 162,759 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Police | | 112,800 | | 112,789 | | 11 |
| Total current | | 112,800 | | 112,789 | | 11 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 4,788,050 | | 4,788,038 | | 12 |
| Interest | | 4,133,000 | | 4,133,852 | | (852) |
| Fiscal charges | | 10,000 | | 8,800 | | 1,200 |
| Total debt service | | 8,931,050 | | 8,930,690 | | 360 |
| Total expenditures | | 9,043,850 | | 9,043,479 | | 371 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (392,400) | | (229,270) | | 163,130 |
| Fund balances, October 1 | | 1,426,272 | | 1,426,272 | | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 1,033,872 | \$ | 1,197,002 | \$ | 163,130 |

HARBOR DEBT SERVICE DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | Budget | | Actual | | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--|----|---------|----|----------|----|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | ¢ | 572 250 | e | 507 000 | • | (05.000) |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest | \$ | 573,250 | \$ | 507,330 | \$ | (65,920) |
| Sales taxes | | 310,000 | | 309,463 | | (537) |
| Total revenues | | 883,250 | | 816,793 | | (66,457) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 145,000 | | 145,000 | | |
| Interest | | 560,900 | | 686,331 | | (125,431) |
| Total debt service | | 705,900 | | 831,331 | | (125,431) |
| Total expenditures | | 705,900 | | 831,331 | | (125,431) |
| Net change in fund balances | | 177,350 | | (14,538) | | (191,888) |
| Fund balances, October 1 | | 112,056 | | 112,056 | | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 289,406 | \$ | 97,518 | \$ | (191,888) |
This page is left blank intentionally.

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Capital Projects | | | Equipment Acquisition | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|----|--------------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 12,065 | \$ | 30,978 | | |
| Investments | | 2,863,779 | | 1,317,204 | | |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | | | | | | |
| Accrued interest | | 7,930 | | 421 | | |
| Accounts receivable | | 181,239 | | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 3,065,013 | \$ | 1,348,603 | | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 124,320 | \$ | 105,138 | | |
| Due to other funds | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | b | 124,320 | | 105,138 | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | |
| Assigned | | 2,940,693 | | 1,243,465 | | |
| Total fund balances | | 2,940,693 | | 1,243,465 | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 3,065,013 | \$ | 1,348,603 | | |

| 2 | 05 Bypass Project | Harbor/TIF Projects | F | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds (See Exhibit C-1) |
|----|----------------------|------------------------|----|--|
| \$ | | \$ 22,339 | \$ | 65,382 |
| | | 2,361,272 | | 6,542,255 |
| | | | | 8,351 |
| | 567,810 | | | 749,049 |
| \$ | 567,810 | \$ 2,383,611 | \$ | 7,365,037 |
| \$ | 14,534 | \$ 474,564 | \$ | 718,556 |
| | 42,304 | | | 42,304 |
| | 56,838 | 474,564 | | 760,860 |
| | 510,972 | 1,909,047 | | 6,604,177 |
| | 510,972 | 1,909,047 | | 6,604,177 |
| \$ | 567,810 | \$ 2,383,611 | \$ | 7,365,037 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| Revenues: \$ 135,985 \$ 174,828 Intergovermental Intergovermental Interest income 37,072 13,749 Miscellaneous - 500 Donations - - Total revenues 173,057 189,077 Expenditures: Current: - - Capital outlay: 284,398 456,981 Administration 284,398 456,981 Finance - 282,652 Police - 282,652 Fire - 284,398 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: - 20,305 Total debt service: - 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): - 820,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt - 820,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,300,000 112,850 136,551) | | | Capital Projects | | Equipment Acquisition |
|--|---|----|---------------------|----|--|
| Interest income 37,072 13,749 Miscellaneous - 500 Donations - - Total revenues 173,057 189,077 Expenditures: Current: 284,398 456,981 Capital outlay: Administration 284,398 456,981 Finance - 224,306 284,398 1,238,173 Dolte - 284,398 1,238,173 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: - 20,305 284,398 1,238,173 20,305 Dotal issuance cost - 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 20,305< | | ¢ | 135 085 | ¢ | 174 929 |
| Miscellaneous 500 Donations Total revenues 173,057 189,077 Expenditures: Current: 189,077 Capital outlay: 284,398 456,981 Administration 284,398 456,981 Police 224,306 Police 282,552 Fire 274,234 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 20,305 Total expenditures 1,300,000 112,850 820,000 Iransfers in 1,300,000 112,850 820,000 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016< | | φ | 0 | φ | |
| Donations Total revenues 173,057 189,077 Expenditures: Current: 189,077 Capital outlay: Administration 284,398 456,981 Finance 224,306 Police 282,652 Fire 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 1,238,173 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20,305 20, | | | | | |
| Total revenues 173,057 189,077 Expenditures: Current: - | | | | | |
| Expenditures: Current: 284,398 456,981 Capital outlay: Administration 284,398 456,981 Finance - 224,306 Police - 282,652 Fire - 274,234 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: Bond issuance cost 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | | | 173 057 | | 189 077 |
| Current: Capital outlay: 284,398 456,981 Administration 284,398 456,981 Finance 224,306 Police 282,652 Fire 274,234 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 820,000 Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | | | | | 100,011 |
| Capital outlay: 284,398 456,981 Administration 284,398 456,981 Finance 224,306 Police 282,652 Fire 274,234 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 Total capital expenditures 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 820,000 Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Expenditures: | | | | |
| Administration 284,398 456,981 Finance 224,306 Police 282,652 Fire 274,234 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 820,000 Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | | | | | |
| Finance 224,306 Police 282,652 Fire 274,234 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 820,000 Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Capital outlay: | | | | |
| Police 282,652 Fire 274,234 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 820,000 Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Administration | | 284,398 | | |
| Fire 274,234 Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 820,000 Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | | | | | and the second s |
| Total capital outlay 284,398 1,238,173 Debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 820,000 Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | | | | | |
| Debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 820,000 Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | | | | | |
| Bond issuance cost 20,305 Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 820,000 Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Total capital outlay | | 284,398 | | 1,238,173 |
| Total debt service: 20,305 Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 1,300,000 112,850 <i>Transfers in</i> 1,300,000 112,850 <i>Issuance of long-term debt</i> 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | | | | | |
| Total expenditures 284,398 1,258,478 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 1,300,000 112,850 <i>Transfers in</i> 1,300,000 112,850 <i>Issuance of long-term debt</i> 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | | | | | And the second sec |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures (111,341) (1,069,401) Other financing sources (uses): 1,300,000 112,850 <i>Transfers in</i> 1,300,000 112,850 <i>Issuance of long-term debt</i> - 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Total debt service: | | | | 20,305 |
| Other financing sources (uses): 1,300,000 112,850 Transfers in 1,300,000 12,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Total expenditures | | 284,398 | | 1,258,478 |
| Transfers in 1,300,000 112,850 Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (111,341) | | (1,069,401) |
| Issuance of long-term debt 820,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) 1,300,000 932,850 Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Transfers in | | 1,300,000 | | 112,850 |
| Net change in fund balances 1,188,659 (136,551) Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | | | | | 820,000 |
| Fund balances, October 1 1,752,034 1,380,016 | Total other financing sources (uses) | | 1,300,000 | | 932,850 |
| | Net change in fund balances | | 1,188,659 | | (136,551) |
| Fund balances, September 30 \$ 2,940,693 \$ 1,243,465 | Fund balances, October 1 | | 1,752,034 | | 1,380,016 |
| | Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 2,940,693 | \$ | 1,243,465 |

| 2 | 05 Bypass Project | ٢ | Harbor/TIF Projects | F | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects unds (See xhibit C-2) |
|----|----------------------|----|------------------------|----|--|
| \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 310,813 |
| | 529 | | 2,063 | | 53,413 |
| | 1,457 | | | | 1,957 |
| | 567,811 | | | | 567,811 |
| | 569,797 | | 2,063 | | 933,994 |

| 2,009,611 | 2,052,733 | 4,803,723 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 224,306 |
| | | 282,652 |
| | | 274,234 |
| 2,009,611 | 2,052,733 | 5,584,915 |
| | 24,000 | 44,305 |
| | 24,000 | 44,305 |
| 2,009,611 | 2,076,733 | 5,629,220 |
| (1,439,814) | (2,074,670) | (4,695,226) |
| - | - | 1,412,850 |
| | 1,330,000 | 2,150,000 |
| | 1,330,000 | 3,562,850 |
| (1,439,814) | (744,670) | (1,132,376) |
| 1,950,786 | 2,653,717 | 7,736,553 |
| \$ 510,972 | \$ 1,909,047 | \$ 6,604,177 |

EXHIBIT C-18

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| ASSETS | | Employee Benefits | Cc | Workers' ompensation | | Total Internal Service Funds (See Exhibit A-7) |
|--|----|----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--|
| Current Assets: Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 73,154 | \$ | 12322 | \$ | 73,154 |
| Investments | Φ | 6,902 | φ | 550,464 | φ | 557,366 |
| Other receivables | | 93,979 | | | | 93,979 |
| Total current assets | | 174,035 | | 550,464 | | 724,499 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 174,035 | \$ | 550,464 | \$ | 724,499 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 391,542 | \$ | 37,968 | \$ | 429,510 |
| Due to other funds | | 387,219 | | 20,550 | | 407,769 |
| Liabilities Payable From Restricted Assets: | | | | | | |
| Total current liabilities | | 778,761 | | 58,518 | | 837,279 |
| Total Liabilities | | 778,761 | | 58,518 | | 837,279 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | (604,726) | | 491,946 | | (112,780) |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | (604,726) | \$ | 491,946 | \$ | (112,780) |
| | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT C-19

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| FOR THE TEAK ENDED SEFTEMBEN 30, 2012 | Employee Benefits | Workers' | Total Internal Service Funds (See Exhibit A-8) |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 535,428 | \$ () | \$ 535,428 |
| Reinsurance reimbursement | 289,045 | P#2254 | 289,045 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 824,473 | | 824,473 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | |
| Contractual services | 3,742,348 | 285,155 | 4,027,503 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,742,348 | 285,155 | 4,027,503 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (2,917,875) | (285,155) | (3,203,030) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | | |
| Interest income | | 46 | 46 |
| Miscellaneous income | 1 | 8,882 | 8,882 |
| Total Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | 201 | 8,928 | 8,928 |
| Net Income (Loss) before Operating Transfers | (2,917,875) | (276,227) | (3,194,102) |
| TRANSFERS AND CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS: | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,850,000 | 30,000 | 2,880,000 |
| Total Transfers and Capital Contributions | 2,850,000 | 30,000 | 2,880,000 |
| Change in net assets | (67,875) | (246,227) | (314,102) |
| Net assets, October 1 | (536,851) | 738,173 | 201,322 |
| Net assets, September 30 | \$ (604,726) | \$ 491,946 | \$ (112,780) |
| | | N | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS ALL INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

| | | Employee Benefits | | Workers' mpensation | | Total Internal Service Funds (See Exhibit A-9) |
|--|----|---|----|------------------------|----|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash Received from Customers | \$ | 793,537 | \$ | 8,882 | \$ | 802,419 |
| Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | Ψ | (3,743,190) | Ψ | (280,594) | φ | (4,023,784) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | | (2,949,653) | | (271,712) | | (3,221,365) |
| Net outil 1 forded (obed) by operating / damage | | (2,010,000) | | (211,112) | | (0,221,000) |
| Cash Flows from Non-capital Financing Activities: | | | | | | |
| Cash Received from Other Funds | | 2,980,262 | | 50,550 | | 3,030,812 |
| Cash Paid to Other Funds | | | | | | |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Non-capital | | | | | | |
| Financing Activities | | 2,980,262 | | 50,550 | | 3,030,812 |
| | | | | | | |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | | | (00.005) | | (00.005) |
| Purchase of Investment Securities | | | | (92,325) | | (92,325) |
| Proceeds from Sale and Maturities of Securities | | 1,286 | | 265,400 | | 266,686 |
| Interest and Dividends on Investments | | | | 46 | | 46 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) for Investing Activities | | 1,286 | - | 173,121 | | 174,407 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 31,895 | | (48,041) | | (16,146) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | | 46,885 | | 496,753 | | 543,638 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | \$ | 78,780 | \$ | 448,712 | \$ | 527,492 |
| | | | | | | |
| Cash Equivalents Included in Investments: | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$ | 5,626 | \$ | 448,712 | \$ | 454,338 |
| | | | | | | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) | s | (2,917,875) | 4 | (285,155) | ¢ | (3,203,030) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net | φ | (2,817,075) | φ | (200,100) | φ | (3,203,030) |
| Cash Provided by Operating Activities | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous income | | | | 8,882 | | 8,882 |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities: | | 127.717 | | 0,002 | | 0,002 |
| Decrease (Increase) in Receivables | | (30,936) | | | | (30,936) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | | (842) | | 4,561 | | 3,719 |
| Total Adjustments | - | (31,778) | | 13,443 | | (18,335) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ | (2,949,653) | \$ | (271,712) | \$ | (3,221,365) |
| the east in the man (ease) of shore any interesting | * | X-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 | - | | ± | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES SPECIAL ESCROW AGENCY FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011

| | Balance October 1, | | | s | Balance eptember 30, |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| | 2011 | Additions | Deductions | | 2012 |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 171,973 \$ | 160,734 \$ | 66,168 | \$ | 266,539 |
| Investments | 1,028,759 | 964,009 | 1,049,308 | | 943,460 |
| Accrued interest receivable | 10,361 | (Sec.) | | | 10,361 |
| Total Assets | \$ 1,211,093 \$ | 1,124,743 \$ | 1,115,476 | \$ | 1,220,360 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Due to developers | \$ 1,211,093 \$ | 1,124,743 \$ | 1,115,476 | \$ | 1,220,360 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 1,211,093 \$ | 1,124,743 \$ | 1,115,476 | \$ | 1,220,360 |

This page is left blank intentionally.

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMPARATIVE SCHEDULES BY SOURCE OF

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Governmental capital assets: | | |
| Land | \$ 14,102,412 | \$ 14,102,412 |
| Buildings | 18,205,698 | 17,460,462 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 28,212,192 | 26,755,323 |
| Machinery and equipment | 14,653,437 | 13,464,680 |
| Infrastructure | 183,944,803 | 176,677,312 |
| Construction in progress | 9,946,346 | 11,820,588 |
| Total governmental capital assets | \$ 269,064,888 | \$ 248,460,189 |
| Investment in governmental capital assets by source: | | |
| Bond proceeds | \$ 138,132,745 | \$ 132,378,199 |
| General government | 43,933,868 | 42,348,651 |
| Grants and entitlements | 2,554,248 | 2,304,133 |
| Developer contributions | 84,444,027 | 83,249,794 |
| Total governmental capital assets by source | \$ 269,064,888 | \$ 260,280,777 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY OF

SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY OF CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | Construction | | Improvements Other Than | Machinery and | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Function and Activity | Land | in Progress | Buildings | Buildings | Equipment | Infrastructure | Total |
| General govenment \$ | 3,051,303 \$ | 9,946,346 \$ | 6,271,242 \$ | 4,492,388 \$ | 3,167,186 \$ | 8185 1785 | \$ 26,928,465 |
| Public works | 8,337,281 | | 324,434 | 965,750 | 1,269,090 | 183,944,803 | 194,841,358 |
| Public safety | 1,020,430 | | 2,039,796 | 12,802 | 3,538,249 | | 6,611,277 |
| Recreational/development | 1,693,398 | | 2,293,648 | 22,741,252 | 1,296,003 | | 28,024,301 |
| Fire equipment | | | 7,276,578 | | 5,382,909 | | 12,659,487 |
| Total Governmental Capital Ass(\$ | 14,102,412 \$ | 9,946,346 \$ | 18,205,698 \$ | 28,212,192 \$ | 14,653,437 \$ | 183,944,803 | \$ 269,064,888 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY OF CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| Function and Activity | Capital Assets October 1, 2011 | Additions | Deductions | Transfers | Capital Assets September 30, 2012 |
|--|---|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|
| General govenment | \$ 26,578,063 \$ | 6,867,100 | (138,485) \$ | (6,378,213) | \$ 26,928,465 |
| Public works | 187,463,678 | 1,251,336 | (57,616) | 6,183,960 | 194,841,358 |
| Public Safety | 5,999,969 | 657,189 | (45,881) | | 6,611,277 |
| Recreation/development | 27,895,494 | 172,752 | (43,945) | | 28,024,301 |
| Fire Equipment | 12,343,573 | 123,379 | (1,718) | 194,253 | 12,659,487 |
| Total governmental funds Capital Assets | \$ 260,280,777 \$ | 9,071,756 | (287,645) \$ | | \$ 269,064,888 |

Other Supplementary Information

This section includes financial information and disclosures not required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and not considered a part of the basic financial statements. It may, however, include information which is required by other entities.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

The Rockwall Economic Development Corporation (REDC) represents the City by promoting it as a location for new business. It also acquires and develops land for that purpose. REDC collects a half-cent sales tax to support its activities.

The Rockwall Technology Park Association (RTPA) provides repair and maintenance of the common area within the park developed by REDC.

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Dev | conomic elopment rporation | | Rockwall echnology Park | | Total |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,164,684 | \$ | 302 | \$ | 1,164,986 |
| Investments | | 3,734,243 | | 40,414 | | 3,774,657 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles) | | 8,919 | | 8,631 | | 17,550 |
| Internal balances | | | | | | |
| Due from other governments | | 703,737 | | | | 703,737 |
| Inventories | 1 | 1,012,689 | | | | 11,012,689 |
| Deferred charges | | 179,534 | | | | 179,534 |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 18,274 | | | | 18,274 |
| Total Assets | 1 | 6,822,080 | | 49,347 | | 16,871,427 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | 314,635 | | 11,932 | | 326,567 |
| Due to primary government | | 146,987 | | | | 146,987 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | 1. 0000 | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 1,298,151 | | | | 1,299,730 |
| Due in more than one year | 1 | 6,078,848 | | | | 16,077,269 |
| Total Liabilities | 1 | 7,838,621 | | 11,932 | | 17,850,553 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets | | 18,274 | | | | 18,274 |
| Unrestricted | | (1,034,815) | | 37,415 | | (997,400) |
| Total Net Assets | | 1,016,541) | \$ | 37,415 | \$ | and the second se |
| 101d1 Not 135815 | φ | 1,010,541) | φ | 37,415 | φ | (979,126) |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | | | Program Revenues | | Net (Expense) | Reve | enue and Chang | les in | Net Assets |
|---|-------|-----------------|------|------------------------|-----|---------------|------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | harges for Services | | REDC | | RTPA | | Total |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discrete Component Units | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rockwall Economic Development Corporation | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Administration | \$ | 5,214,249 | \$ | 250,686 | \$ | (4,963,563) | | | \$ | (4,963,563) |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,051,022 | | | | (1,051,022) | | | | (1,051,022) |
| Total Rockwall Economic Development Corporation | | 6,265,271 | | 250,686 | | (6,014,585) | | | | (6,014,585) |
| Rockwall Technology Park Association | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 166,239 | | 164,828 | | | \$ | (1,411) | | (1,411) |
| Total Discrete Component Units | \$ | 6,431,510 | \$ | 415,514 | | (6,014,585) | | (1,411) | | (6,015,996) |
| | Gener | al Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| | | s Taxes | | | | 4,099,389 | | | | 4,099,389 |
| | Misc | ellaneous | | | | 149 | | | | 149 |
| | | estricted Inves | tmen | Earnings | | 6,060 | | 34 | | 6,094 |
| | | tal General Re | | - | fer | 4,105,598 | | 34 | | 4,105,632 |
| | Ch | ange in Net A | sets | | | (1,908,987) | | (1,377) | - | (1,910,364) |
| | | ssets - Beginn | | | | 892,446 | | 38,792 | | 931,238 |
| | | ssets - Ending | - | | \$ | (1,016,541) | \$ | 37,415 | S | (979,126) |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | Economic Development Corporation | T | Rockwall echnology Park | G | Total Sovernmental Funds |
|---|------|--|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | 1971 | | | | | C. 44 C. 54 C. |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,164,684 | \$ | 302 | \$ | 1,164,986 |
| Investments | | 3,734,243 | | 40,414 | | 3,774,657 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | | | | | | |
| Accrued interest | | 191 | | | | 191 |
| Other receivables | | 8,728 | | 8,631 | | 17,359 |
| Due from other governments | | 703,737 | | | | 703,737 |
| Inventory | | 11,012,689 | | | | 11,012,689 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 16,624,272 | \$ | 49,347 | \$ | 16,673,619 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 183,043 | \$ | 11,932 | \$ | 194,975 |
| Due to primary government | | 146,987 | | | | 146,987 |
| Total Liabilities | | 330,030 | | 11,932 | | 341,962 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 11,012,689 | | | | 11,012,689 |
| Restricted | | 5,281,553 | | 37,415 | | 5,318,968 |
| Total fund balances | | 16,294,242 | - | 37,415 | | 16,331,657 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 16,624,272 | \$ | 49,347 | \$ | 16,673,619 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS - DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| Total fund balances - governmental funds balance sheet | \$ 16,331,657 |
|---|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported in the funds. | 18,274 |
| Payables for bond principal which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. | (17,344,683) |
| Payables for bond interest which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. | (131,591) |
| Payables for compensated absences which are not due in the current period are not reported in the funds. | (32,317) |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and are deferred in the funds | 179,534 |
| Net assets of governmental activities - Statement of Net Assets | \$ 979,126 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | | Economic Development Corporation | | Rockwall Fechnology Park | G | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|-------|--|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues: | • | 1 000 000 | • | | • | 1 000 000 |
| Sales taxes | \$ | 4,099,390 | \$ | | \$ | 4,099,390 |
| Interest income | | 6,060 | | 34 | | 6,094 |
| Miscellaneous | | 250,835 | | 164,828 | | 415,663 |
| Total revenues | | 4,356,285 | | 164,862 | | 4,521,147 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 4,160,335 | | 166,239 | | 4,323,574 |
| Total current | | 4,160,335 | | 166,239 | | 4,323,574 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 1,032,091 | | | | 1,032,091 |
| Total capital outlay | | 1,032,091 | | | | 1,032,091 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 1,185,000 | | | | 1,185,000 |
| Interest | | 1,078,230 | | | | 1,078,230 |
| Fiscal charges | | 4,122 | | | | 4,122 |
| Bond issuance cost | | 55,796 | | | | 55,796 |
| Total debt service | | 2,323,148 | | | | 2,323,148 |
| Total expenditures | | 7,515,574 | | 166,239 | | 7,681,813 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | | (3,159,289) | | (1,377) | | (3,160,666) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Issuance of long-term debt | | 2,405,000 | | | | 2,405,000 |
| Premium on bonds issued | | 61,560 | | | | 61,560 |
| Discount on bonds issued | | (19,213) | | | | (19,213) |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | (2,417,024) | | | | (2,417,024) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 30,323 | | | | 30,323 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (3,128,966) | | (1,377) | | (3,130,343) |
| Fund balances, October 1 | | 19,423,208 | | 38,792 | | 19,462,000 |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 16,294,242 | \$ | 37,415 | \$ | 16,331,657 |
| an na matakwa katakwa na mataka 1999 Afrika (1999 - Ali 1997 Afrika 1997) Afrika (1997 - Ali 1997) Afrika (199 | 2. NI | | | 22 7 4 4 4 | | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ (3,130,343) |
|--|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities ("SOA") are different because: | |
| The depreciation of capital assets used in governmental activities is not reported in the funds. | (2,246) |
| Expenses not requiring the use of current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the funds. | 55,795 |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the funds but is not an expense in the SOA. | 3,602,024 |
| (Increase) decrease in accrued interest from beginning of period to end of period. | 23,424 |
| Compensated absences are reported as the amount earned in the SOA but as the amount paid in the funds | (11,671) |
| Proceeds of bonds do not provide revenue in the SOA, but are reported as current resources in the funds. | (2,405,000) |
| Bond premiums are reported in the funds but not in the SOA. | (61,560) |
| Bond discounts are reported in the funds but not in the SOA. | 19,213 |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities - Statement of Activities | \$ (1,910,364) |

EXHIBIT C-31

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - DISCRETE COMPONENT UNIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| Revenues: | | Budget | | Actual | | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|---|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------------------|
| Sales taxes | \$ | 4,025,200 | \$ | 4,099,390 | \$ | 74,190 |
| Interest income | Ψ | 8,500 | Ψ | 6,060 | Ψ | (2,440) |
| Miscellaneous | | 250,700 | | 250,835 | | 135 |
| Total revenues | | 4,284,400 | | 4,356,285 | | 71,885 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 1,154,400 | | 4,157,335 | | (3,002,935) |
| Total current | | 1,154,400 | | 4,157,335 | | (3,002,935) |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | |
| Administration | | 1,507,600 | | 1,032,091 | | 475,509 |
| Total capital outlay | | 1,507,600 | | 1,032,091 | | 475,509 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 1,180,000 | | 1,185,000 | | (5,000) |
| Interest | | 1,082,700 | | 1,078,230 | | 4,470 |
| Fiscal charges | | 4,500 | | 4,122 | | 378 |
| Bond issuance cost | | | | 55,796 | | (55,796) |
| Total debt service | | 2,267,200 | | 2,323,148 | | (55,948) |
| Total expenditures | | 4,929,200 | | 7,515,574 | | (2,586,374) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (644,800) | | (3,159,289) | | (2,514,489) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Issuance of long-term debt | | | | 2,405,000 | | 2,405,000 |
| Premium on bonds issued | | | | 61,560 | | 61,560 |
| Discount on bonds issued | | | | (19,213) | | (19,213) |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | | | (2,417,024) | | (2,417,024) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | | | 30,323 | | 30,323 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (644,800) | | (3,128,966) | | (2,484,166) |
| Fund balances, October 1 | | 19,423,208 | | 19,423,208 | | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ | 18,778,408 | \$ | 16,294,242 | \$ | (2,484,166) |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS ROCKWALL TECHNOLOGY PARK ASSOCIATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - DISCRETE COMPONENT UNIT FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Interest income | \$ 50 | \$ 34 | \$ (16) |
| Miscellaneous | 194,100 | 164,828 | (29,272) |
| Total revenues | 194,150 | 164,862 | (29,288) |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current: | | | |
| Administration | 184,100 | 166,239 | 17,861 |
| Total current | 184,100 | 166,239 | 17,861 |
| Total expenditures | 184,100 | 166,239 | 17,861 |
| Net change in fund balances | 10,050 | (1,377) | (11,427) |
| Fund balances, October 1 | 38,792 | 38,792 | |
| Fund balances, September 30 | \$ 48,842 | \$ 37,415 | \$ (11,427) |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Rockwall, Texas's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

| Contents | Page |
|--|------|
| Financial Trends | 127 |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | |
| Revenue Capacity | 136 |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales taxes. | |
| Debt Capacity | 144 |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | |
| Demographic and Economic Information | 149 |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand how the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | |
| Operating Information | 152 |
| These schedules contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

This page is left blank intentionally.

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|----------------|-------|------------|----|-------------|
| | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2005 | | 2004 | | 2003 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 89,851,39 | J2 \$ | 91,085,278 | \$ | 89,101,460 | \$ | 88,367,580 | \$ | 63,546,273 | \$ | 49,487,300 | \$ | 34,020,634 | \$ | 41,346,180 \$ | \$ 4 | 47,695,043 | \$ | 43,120,444 |
| Restricted | 16,093,75 | j9 | 1,774,193 | | 11,788,623 | | 2,306,529 | | 14,222,187 | | 23,258,947 | | 37,748,076 | | 17,051,680 | | 5,897,961 | | 8,354,614 |
| Unrestricted | 238,98 | 31 | 13,400,417 | | 4,308,457 | | 12,955,777 | | 13,643,810 | | 13,386,297 | | 11,683,150 | | 11,850,426 | | 10,242,495 | | 9,975,317 |
| Total governmental activities net assets | 106,184,13 | 12 | 106,259,888 | 3 | 105,198,540 | _ | 103,629,886 | | 91,412,270 | _ | 86,132,544 | | 83,451,860 | | 70,248,286 | e | 63,835,499 | | 61,450,375 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 58,888,43 | 35 | 58,139,970 | | 54,288,096 | | 53,418,392 | | 48,127,382 | | 47,893,027 | | 41,923,596 | | 37,368,956 | 3 | 38,406,139 | | 32,724,578 |
| Restricted | 2,306,20 | J7 | 2,992,291 | | 6,221,719 | | 7,568,701 | | 17,888,236 | | 14,620,878 | | 18,060,049 | | 18,350,884 | 1 | 11,698,161 | | 15,635,741 |
| Unrestricted | 4,300,79 |] 3 | 6,124,975 | | 5,340,103 | | 6,162,163 | | 5,283,929 | | 5,463,619 | | 7,081,727 | | 7,475,827 | | 9,457,896 | | 3,746,526 |
| Total business-type activities net assets | 65,495,43 | 35 | 67,257,236 | _ | 65,849,918 | _ | 67,149,256 | _ | 71,299,547 | | 67,977,524 | | 67,065,372 | _ | 63,195,667 | Ę | 59,562,196 | | 52,106,845 |
| Primary government | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 148,739,82 | 27 | 149,225,248 | | 143,389,556 | | 141,785,972 | | 111,673,655 | | 97,380,327 | | 75,944,230 | | 78,715,136 | 8 | 86,101,182 | | 75,845,022 |
| Restricted | 18,399,96 | 56 | 4,766,484 | | 18,010,342 | | 9,875,230 | | 32,110,423 | | 37,879,825 | | 55,808,125 | | 35,402,564 | 1 | 17,596,122 | | 23,990,355 |
| Unrestricted | 4,539,7 | /4 | 19,525,392 | | 9,648,560 | | 19,117,940 | | 18,927,739 | | 18,849,916 | | 18,764,877 | | 19,326,253 | 1 | 19,700,391 | | 13,721,843 |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ 171,679,56 | 67 \$ | 173,517,124 | \$ | 171,048,458 | \$ | 170,779,142 | \$ | 162,711,817 | \$ | 154,110,068 | \$ | 150,517,232 | \$ | 133,443,953 \$ | \$ 12 | 23,397,695 | \$ | 113,557,220 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| | | | | | | Fisca | I Year | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor/Council | \$ 106,959 | \$ 111,494 | \$ 116,372 | \$ 109,844 | \$ 117,366 | \$ 111,555 | \$ 108,366 | \$ 78,114 | \$ 74,416 | \$ 58,378 |
| Administration | 7,631,175 | 7,183,587 | 6,862,780 | 6,707,709 | 7,384,773 | 5,523,924 | 6,040,692 | 4,908,083 | 5,757,527 | 3,583,719 |
| Finance | 1,360,201 | 1,331,943 | 1,294,888 | 1,409,054 | 1,338,894 | 1,138,210 | 1,027,654 | 954,840 | 877,537 | 760,436 |
| Municipal Court | 358,745 | 362,149 | 353,147 | 334,922 | 312,601 | 298,383 | 304,492 | 295,379 | 254,210 | 236,201 |
| Police | 8,836,213 | 8,423,470 | 8,609,827 | 8,384,774 | 7,130,698 | 7,001,771 | 6,095,435 | 6,372,344 | 6,862,707 | 5,446,279 |
| Fire | 3,002,941 | 2,734,296 | 2,741,288 | 2,201,236 | 2,242,829 | 2,207,468 | 1,889,269 | 1,144,577 | 1,530,503 | 966,400 |
| Public Works | 8,398,043 | 8,008,701 | 6,669,448 | 5,482,571 | 7,094,068 | 6,928,067 | 5,530,219 | 4,753,190 | 6,155,726 | 3,961,797 |
| Community Development | 1,185,114 | 1,203,407 | 1,210,519 | 1,350,023 | 2,229,753 | 2,018,363 | 1,781,548 | 1,680,857 | 1,493,249 | 442,470 |
| Parks and Recreation | 6,003,610 | 5,843,647 | 5,805,241 | 5,250,506 | 4,025,927 | 3,088,750 | 2,583,547 | 2,329,095 | 2,323,558 | 1,487,036 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,666,567 | 4,554,433 | 4,717,319 | 4,669,459 | 4,418,519 | 3,612,523 | 2,179,950 | 1,136,584 | 1,277,825 | 1,244,127 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 41,549,568 | 39,757,127 | 38,380,829 | 35,900,098 | 36,295,428 | 31,929,014 | 27,541,172 | 23,653,063 | 26,607,258 | 18,186,843 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and Sewer | 15,549,248 | 14,715,610 | 13,916,192 | 13,272,884 | 12,206,742 | 10,917,707 | 10,253,226 | 8,777,277 | 7,061,272 | 6,436,878 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 15,549,248 | 14,715,610 | 13,916,192 | 13,272,884 | 12,206,742 | 10,917,707 | 10,253,226 | 8,777,277 | 7,061,272 | 6,436,878 |
| Total primary government expenses | 57,098,816 | 54,472,737 | 52,297,021 | 49,172,982 | 48,502,170 | 42,846,721 | 37,794,398 | 32,430,340 | 33,668,530 | 24,623,721 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Development | 1,125,092 | 792,029 | 664,711 | 1,020,979 | 1,072,444 | 1,118,001 | 1,318,516 | 1,687,141 | 1,680,531 | 1,487,000 |
| Municipal Court | 1,179,016 | 1,195,552 | 1,193,019 | 1,082,488 | 974,973 | 989,677 | 883,228 | 917,610 | 928,470 | 730,753 |
| Police | 463,565 | 550,947 | 522,919 | 516,591 | 658,015 | 415,637 | 649,261 | 720,395 | 402,980 | 221,076 |
| Other | 814,487 | 665,314 | 706,280 | 667,091 | 1,252,838 | 1,275,491 | 1,771,297 | 1,012,518 | 894,130 | 492,282 |
| Operating grants & contributions | 660,140 | 366,656 | 59,303 | 81,199 | 151,741 | 1,059,602 | 783,317 | 894,114 | 1,424,824 | 772,911 |
| Capital grants & contributions | 2,012,936 | 4,525,403 | 4,437,478 | 8,127,487 | 6,620,540 | 3,193,554 | 11,804,857 | 5,893,301 | 6,624,160 | 181,426 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 6,255,236 | 8,095,901 | 7,583,710 | 11,495,835 | 10,730,551 | 8,051,962 | 17,210,476 | 11,125,079 | 11,955,095 | 3,885,448 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| | | | | | | Fisca | I Year | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | a | | | | 2 1000000000 | | | | |
| Water Sales | \$ 7,780,095 | \$ 8,547,662 | | \$ 6,574,110 | \$ 6,060,043 | \$ 4,815,631 | \$ 6,547,846 | \$ 5,379,382 | | \$ 4,530,970 |
| Sewer Charges | 3,720,357 | 3,406,283 | 2,864,595 | 2,748,160 | 2,409,614 | 2,338,820 | 2,355,821 | 2,046,425 | 1,922,989 | 1,809,478 |
| Other | 2,564,063 | 2,752,625 | 2,150,155 | 1,951,945 | 1,797,390 | 1,616,873 | 2,164,135 | 2,072,748 | 1,890,686 | 1,797,588 |
| Capital grants & contributions | 1,178,672 | 2,157,402 | 1,992,680 | 3,374,321 | 5,616,869 | 2,808,528 | 4,319,065 | 3,411,639 | 6,576,943 | 2,906,811 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 15,243,186 | 16,863,972 | 13,925,017 | 14,648,536 | 15,883,916 | 11,579,852 | 15,386,867 | 12,910,194 | 14,864,687 | 11,044,847 |
| Total primary government program revenues | 21,498,422 | 24,959,873 | 21,508,727 | 26,144,371 | 26,614,467 | 19,631,814 | 32,597,343 | 24,035,273 | 26,819,782 | 14,930,295 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (35,294,332) | (31,661,226) | (30,797,119) | (24,404,263) | (25,564,877) | (23,877,052) | (10,330,696) | (12,527,984) | (14,652,163) | (14,301,395) |
| Business-type activities | (306,062) | 2,148,362 | 8,825 | 1,375,652 | 3,677,174 | 662,145 | 5,133,641 | 4,132,917 | 7,803,415 | 4,607,969 |
| Total primary government net expense | (35,600,394) | (29,512,864) | (30,788,294) | (23,028,611) | (21,887,703) | (23,214,907) | (5,197,055) | (8,395,067) | (6,848,748) | (9,693,426) |
| General Revenues and Transfers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 17,321,016 | 17,204,239 | 16,735,510 | 16,422,119 | 14,780,112 | 11,827,931 | 9,063,530 | 8,111,715 | 7,265,947 | 6,717,883 |
| Sales taxes | 12,720,023 | 11,526,555 | 10,833,397 | 10,264,401 | 10,123,636 | 8,901,929 | 8,529,051 | 7,379,841 | 6,736,054 | 6,277,216 |
| Other | 3,613,020 | 3,011,917 | 3,285,081 | 3,734,068 | 4,625,450 | 4,477,541 | 3,566,689 | 2,442,815 | 2,167,786 | 1,843,906 |
| Transfers | 1,594,950 | 979,863 | 1,511,785 | 6,201,291 | 1,315,405 | 1,350,335 | 2,375,000 | 1,006,400 | 867,500 | 1,337,963 |
| Total governmental activities | 35,249,009 | 32,722,574 | 32,365,773 | 36,621,879 | 30,844,603 | 26,557,736 | 23,534,270 | 18,940,771 | 17,037,287 | 16,176,968 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 139,212 | 238,819 | 203,622 | 675,348 | 960,254 | 1,600,342 | 1,111,064 | 506,954 | 519,436 | 345,017 |
| Transfers | (1,594,950) | (979,863) | (1,511,785) | (6,201,291) | (1,315,405) | (1,350,335) | (2,375,000) | (1,006,400) | (867,500) | (1,337,963) |
| Total business-type activities | (1,455,738) | (741,044) | (1,308,163) | (5,525,943) | (355,151) | 250,007 | (1,263,936) | (499,446) | (348,064) | (992,946) |
| Total primary government | \$ 33,793,271 | \$ 31,981,530 | \$ 31,057,610 | \$ 31,095,936 | \$ 30,489,452 | \$ 26,807,743 | \$ 22,270,334 | \$ 18,441,325 | \$ 16,689,223 | \$ 15,184,022 |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (45,323) | \$ 1,061,348 | \$ 1,568,654 | \$ 12,217,616 | \$ 5,279,726 | \$ 2,680,684 | \$ 13,203,574 | \$ 6,412,787 | \$ 2,385,124 | \$ 1,875,573 |
| Business-type activities | (1,761,800) | 1,407,318 | (1,299,338) | (4,150,291) | 3,322,023 | 912,152 | 3,869,705 | 3,633,471 | 7,455,351 | 3,615,023 |
| Total primary government | \$ (1,807,123) | \$ 2,468,666 | \$ 269,316 | \$ 8,067,325 | \$ 8,601,749 | \$ 3,592,836 | \$ 17,073,279 | \$ 10,046,258 | \$ 9,840,475 | \$ 5,490,596 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting) (unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Property Tax | Sales Tax | Franchise Tax | Total | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2003 | \$ 6,717,883 | \$ 6,277,216 | \$ 1,567,874 | \$ 14,562,973 | | | |
| 2004 | 7,265,947 | 6,736,054 | 1,776,406 | 15,778,407 | | | |
| 2005 | 8,111,715 | 7,379,841 | 1,765,509 | 17,257,065 | | | |
| 2006 | 9,063,530 | 8,529,051 | 2,111,798 | 19,704,379 | | | |
| 2007 | 11,827,931 | 8,901,929 | 2,014,845 | 22,744,705 | | | |
| 2008 | 14,780,112 | 10,123,636 | 2,421,094 | 27,324,842 | | | |
| 2009 | 16,422,119 | 10,264,401 | 2,535,846 | 29,222,366 | | | |
| 2010 | 16,735,510 | 10,833,397 | 2,748,483 | 30,317,390 | | | |
| 2011 | 17,204,239 | 11,526,555 | 2,445,762 | 31,176,556 | | | |
| 2012 | 17,321,016 | 12,720,023 | 2,821,451 | 32,862,490 | | | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES REVENUES BY SOURCE (accrual basis of accounting) (unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Water Sales | Sewer Charges | Total |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| 2003 | \$ 4,530,970 | \$ 1,809,478 | \$ 6,340,448 |
| 2004 | 4,474,069 | 1,922,989 | 6,397,058 |
| 2005 | 5,379,382 | 2,046,425 | 7,425,807 |
| 2006 | 6,547,846 | 2,355,821 | 8,903,667 |
| 2007 | 4,815,631 | 2,338,820 | 7,154,451 |
| 2008 | 6,060,043 | 2,409,614 | 8,469,657 |
| 2009 | 6,574,110 | 2,748,160 | 9,322,270 |
| 2010 | 6,917,587 | 2,864,595 | 9,782,182 |
| 2011 | 8,547,662 | 3,406,283 | 11,953,945 |
| 2012 | 7,780,095 | 3,720,357 | 11,500,451 |
| | | | |

This page is left blank intentionally.

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| | | | | | | | | | Fis | scal Year | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|-----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| | | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2005 | 2004 | | 2003 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 2,870 | \$ | 2,446 | \$ | 1,407 | \$ | 26,130 | \$ | 26,980 | \$ 16,104 | \$ | 7,500 |
| Restricted | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | ÷. | | - |
| Non-spendable | | 1,120 | 2,116 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unreserved | | - | - | 9,159,333 | | 8,293,107 | | 8,264,368 | | 8,335,289 | | 7,692,662 | | 7,301,334 | 6,860,155 | | 7,235,979 |
| Unassigned | _ | 9,916,841 | 10,085,001 | - | | - | | - | | - | _ | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total general fund | \$ | 9,917,961 | \$ 10,087,117 | \$ 9,159,333 | \$ | 8,295,977 | \$ | 8,266,814 | \$ | 8,336,696 | \$ | 7,718,792 | \$ | 7,328,314 | \$ 6,876,259 | \$ | 7,243,479 |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 930,290 | \$ | 1,077,236 | \$ | 835,203 | \$ | 1,083,320 | \$ | 1,461,294 | \$ | 1,155,897 | \$ 694,758 | \$ | 683,650 |
| Restricted | | 1,481,128 | 1,641,992 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Committed | | 2,722,094 | 2,608,081 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | - |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | | - | - | 2,320,833 | | 2,399,605 | | 3,145,275 | | 2,797,330 | | 2,422,376 | | 2,046,410 | 1,358,357 | | 926,507 |
| Capital projects funds | | - | - | 10,319,501 | | 16,906,340 | | 13,094,614 | | 21,877,706 | | 36,529,256 | | 16,113,095 | 5,271,300 | | 7,540,907 |
| Assigned | - | 14,549,510 | 16,652,507 | - | _ | - | | - | | | | 2 | - | | ÷ | | - |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 18,752,732 | \$ 20,902,580 | \$ 13,570,624 | \$ | 20,383,181 | s | 17,075,092 | \$ | 25,758,356 | \$ | 40,412,926 | \$ | 19,315,402 | \$ 7 324 415 | s | 9,151,064 |

Note: The City implemented GASB 54 effective for the year ending September 30, 2011.

TABLE D-5

TABLE D-6

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes, penalty and interest | \$ 17,308,365 | \$ 17,329,982 | \$ 16,560,766 | \$ 16,407,575 | \$ 14,708,142 | \$ 11,820,994 | \$ 8,979,948 | \$ 8,140,125 | \$ 7,270,408 | \$ 6,678,166 |
| Sales taxes | 12,720,023 | 11,526,555 | 10,833,397 | 10,264,401 | 10,123,637 | 8,901,929 | 8,529,051 | 7,379,841 | 6,736,054 | 6,277,216 |
| Franchise taxes | 2,879,585 | 2,604,569 | 2,728,251 | 2,444,296 | 2,179,847 | 2,046,674 | 1,981,016 | 1,715,242 | 1,702,156 | 1,548,499 |
| Charges for services | 1,383,158 | 710,007 | 713,760 | 738,146 | 362,107 | 417,049 | 426,996 | 268,125 | 266,450 | 263,349 |
| Permits | 1,076,770 | 765,500 | 651,108 | 1,005,541 | 1,122,505 | 1,132,985 | 1,325,832 | 1,718,218 | 1,709,832 | 1,521,019 |
| Municipal court | 1,141,742 | 1,157,838 | 1,173,907 | 1,056,904 | 1,177,410 | 1,019,260 | 987,066 | 906,634 | 937,164 | 734,500 |
| Intergovernmental | 835,948 | 478,037 | 506,100 | 428,747 | 419,700 | 1,097,790 | 1,011,739 | 3,182,350 | 1,772,811 | 1,100,961 |
| Interest income | 114,588 | 136,878 | 60,429 | 611,615 | 1,702,870 | 2,012,244 | 1,149,204 | 304,644 | 143,269 | 312,700 |
| Miscellaneous | 795,150 | 661,379 | 569,258 | 872,988 | 837,707 | 716,896 | 1,060,866 | 1,080,366 | 755,733 | 422,427 |
| Contributions and donations | 727,361 | 364,975 | 148,512 | 2,812,457 | 775,695 | 2,241,586 | 6,251,435 | 163,635 | 252,037 | 56,463 |
| Total Revenues | 38,982,690 | 35,735,720 | 33,945,488 | 36,642,670 | 33,409,620 | 31,407,407 | 31,703,153 | 24,859,180 | 21,545,914 | 18,915,300 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | 100.050 | | 440.070 | 100.015 | 117 000 | | 100.000 | 70.444 | 74.440 | 50 077 |
| Mayor/council | 106,958 | 111,494 | 116,372 | 109,845 | 117,366 | 111,555 | 108,366 | 78,114 | 74,416 | 58,377 |
| Administration | 3,690,167 | 3,402,793 | 3,353,637 | 3,358,705 | 3,056,885 | 2,750,197 | 2,910,478 | 2,708,948 | 2,324,516 | 3,024,304 |
| Finance | 1,245,790 | 1,211,261 | 1,189,250 | 1,266,436 | 1,199,417 | 1,138,238 | 1,025,230 | 952,808 | 837,800 | 756,688 |
| Municipal court | 337,537 | 335,082 | 333,234 | 318,467 | 311,706 | 300,186 | 303,131 | 291,348 | 249,839 | 234,832 |
| Police | 8,299,514 | 7,982,280 | 8,083,075 | 7,775,622 | 6,923,679 | 6,426,957 | 6,235,463 | 6,070,311 | 6,083,676 | 5,171,682 |
| Fire | 2,347,279 | 2,146,012 | 2,179,372 | 1,618,559 | 1,451,970 | 1,340,624 | 1,242,836 | 1,075,427 | 950,622 | 757,447 |
| Public works | 2,285,737 | 2,122,710 | 1,577,760 | 1,528,010 | 2,824,267 | 2,427,535 | 2,411,324 | 2,050,077 | 2,005,360 | 1,781,760 |
| Community development | 1,164,786 | 1,178,982 | 1,130,169 | 1,258,030 | 2,219,167 | 2,002,767 | 1,783,961 | 1,682,480 | 1,477,483 | 440,481 |
| Parks and recreation | 4,689,177 | 4,590,161 | 4,529,739 | 4,493,524 | 2,907,229 | 2,473,238 | 2,318,135 | 1,826,608 | 1,758,180 | 1,369,986 |
| Total current | 24,166,945 | 23,080,775 | 22,492,608 | 21,727,198 | 21,011,686 | 18,971,297 | 18,338,924 | 16,736,121 | 15,761,892 | 13,595,557 |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 6,648,934 | 7,168,226 | 4,746,948 | 18,427,890 | 2,373,369 | 4,028,933 | 1,580,706 | 602,847 | 623,526 | 1,843,858 |
| Finance | 224,306 | 101,525 | 57,653 | 78,866 | 137,035 | 4,020,000 | 1,000,700 | 002,041 | 36,746 | 141,102 |
| Municipal Court | 224,000 | 101,020 | 57,000 | 70,000 | 101,000 | | _ | | 3,958 | 13,152 |
| Police | 465,169 | 274,821 | 1,316,626 | 258,623 | 74,899 | 225,992 | 285,150 | 1,850,771 | 978,179 | 372,661 |
| Fire | 368,805 | 266,400 | 434,754 | 6,462,691 | 727,795 | 1,578,623 | 835,685 | 711,166 | 525,888 | 172,970 |
| | 300,003 | 200,400 | | | | | and the second sec | the second second | 1,667,682 | 1,198,999 |
| Public works | - | - | 24,575 | 90,798 | 29,051,639 | 10,609,516 | 25,733,888 | 9,756,038 | | |
| Community development | 400 450 | - | - | - | 4 740 004 | 2,105 | 4 477 400 | 519 | 668 | 1,123 |
| Parks and recreation | 486,159 | 7 040 070 | 1,095,622 | 482,177 | 1,742,004 | 2,397,348 | 1,477,499 | 757,360 | 600,049 | 443,049 |
| Total capital outlay | 8,193,373 | 7,810,972 | 7,676,178 | 25,801,045 | 34,106,741 | 18,842,517 | 29,912,928 | 13,678,701 | 4,436,696 | 4,186,914 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| 2012 4,933,038 \$ | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 0005 | 0004 | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 4 022 020 6 | | | | 2000 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| 4 000 000 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,933,038 \$ | 4,278,038 \$ | 4,458,038 \$ | 4,670,540 \$ | 4,335,462 | \$ 3,726,505 | \$ 2,620,235 | \$ 1,801,369 | \$ 2,831,984 | \$ 1,623,841 |
| 4,820,183 | 4,570,301 | 4,766,488 | 4,716,545 | 4,254,162 | 3,607,455 | 1,748,001 | 977,878 | 1,032,504 | 1,229,093 |
| 44,305 | 150,900 | - | 242,173 | 468,837 | 9,500 | 500,889 | 429,728 | 99,311 | - |
| 8,800 | 11,200 | 7,032 | 15,284 | 6,384 | 6,484 | 6,020 | 5,063 | 7,403 | 9,272 |
| 9,806,326 | 9,010,439 | 9,231,558 | 9,644,542 | 9,064,845 | 7,349,944 | 4,875,145 | 3,214,038 | 3,971,202 | 2,862,206 |
| 2,166,644 | 39,902,186 | 39,400,344 | 57,172,785 | 64,183,272 | 45,163,758 | 53,126,997 | 33,628,860 | 24,169,790 | 20,644,677 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (3,183,954) | (4,166,466) | (5,454,856) | (20,530,115) | (30,773,652) | (13,756,351) | (21,423,844) | (8,769,680) | (2,623,876) | (1,729,377) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,217,035 | 3,456,450 | 1,478,835 | 8,664,757 | 1,975,436 | 2,585,804 | 4,305,332 | 2,959,535 | 2,429,909 | 4,445,973 |
| 3,502,085) | (2,913,587) | (2,304,050) | (4,488,966) | (2,715,031) | (2,866,119) | (3,478,832) | (3,416,135) | (2,812,409) | (4,163,010) |
| 2,150,000 | 13,210,000 | - | 19,295,000 | 22,270,000 | - | 41,045,000 | 21,200,000 | - | - |
| - | - | 330,870 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| + | ÷ | - | 4,805,000 | - | 9 1 | - | 6,095,000 | 4,067,415 | + |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 176,020 | 129,913 | - | - |
| - | 325,248 | | 444,623 | 490,101 | - | 864,326 | 271,518 | - | - |
| - | (1,651,905) | | (4,853,047) | - | - | - | (6,027,109) | (3,120,178) | - |
| 864,950 | 12,426,206 | (494,345) | 23,867,367 | 22,020,506 | (280,315) | 42,911,846 | 21,212,722 | 564,737 | 282,963 |
| 2,319,004) \$ | 8,259,740 \$ | (5,949,201) \$ | 3,337,252 \$ | (8,753,146) | \$ (14,036,666) | \$ 21,488,002 | \$ 12,443,042 | \$ (2,059,139) | \$ (1,446,414) |
| 28.5% | 28.1% | 29.1% | 30.6% | 24.0% | 22.0% | 17.4% | 13.5% | 14.4% | 18.1% |
| | 44,305 8,800 9,806,326 2,166,644 3,183,954) 2,217,035 3,502,085) 2,150,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 44,305 150,900 8,800 11,200 9,806,326 9,010,439 2,166,644 39,902,186 3,183,954) (4,166,466) 2,217,035 3,456,450 3,502,085) (2,913,587) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - - - 325,248 - 1(,651,905) 864,950 12,426,206 2,319,004) \$ 8,259,740 | 44,305 150,900 - 8,800 11,200 7,032 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>44,305 150,900 - 242,173 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - 19,295,000 - - - 4,805,000 - - 4,405,000 - - - - 4,480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>44,305$150,900$-$242,173$$468,837$$8,800$$11,200$$7,032$$15,284$$6,384$$9,806,326$$9,010,439$$9,231,558$$9,644,542$$9,064,845$$2,166,644$$39,902,186$$39,400,344$$57,172,785$$64,183,272$$3,183,954$)$(4,166,466)$$(5,454,856)$$(20,530,115)$$(30,773,652)$$2,217,035$$3,456,450$$1,478,835$$8,664,757$$1,975,436$$3,502,085$)$(2,913,587)$$(2,304,050)$$(4,488,966)$$(2,715,031)$$2,150,000$$13,210,000$-$19,295,000$$22,270,000$$4,805,000$$4,44,623$$490,101$$325,248$-$444,623$$490,101$<td>44,305$150,900$-$242,173$$468,837$$9,500$$8,800$$11,200$$7,032$$15,284$$6,384$$6,484$$9,806,326$$9,010,439$$9,231,558$$9,644,542$$9,064,845$$7,349,944$$2,166,644$$39,902,186$$39,400,344$$57,172,785$$64,183,272$$45,163,758$$3,183,954$)$(4,166,466)$$(5,454,856)$$(20,530,115)$$(30,773,652)$$(13,756,351)$$2,217,035$$3,456,450$$1,478,835$$8,664,757$$1,975,436$$2,585,804$$3,502,085)$$(2,913,587)$$(2,304,050)$$(4,488,966)$$(2,715,031)$$(2,866,119)$$2,150,000$$13,210,000$-$19,295,000$$22,270,000$$330,870$<t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>44,305 150,900 - 242,173 468,837 9,500 500,889 429,728 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 6,384 6,484 6,020 5,063 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 9,064,845 7,349,944 4,875,145 3,214,038 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 64,183,272 45,163,758 53,126,997 33,628,860 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) (30,773,652) (13,756,351) (21,423,844) (8,769,680) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 1,975,436 2,585,804 4,305,332 2,959,535 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) (2,715,031) (2,866,119) (3,478,832) (3,416,135) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - 19,295,000 22,270,000 - 41,045,000 21,200,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - 6,095,000 2,150,000 - <t< td=""><td>44,305 150,900 - 242,173 468,837 9,500 500,889 429,728 99,311 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 6,384 6,484 6,020 5,063 7,403 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 9,064,845 7,349,944 4,875,145 3,214,038 3,971,202 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 64,183,272 45,163,758 53,126,997 33,628,860 24,169,790 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) (30,773,652) (13,756,351) (21,423,844) (8,769,680) (2,623,876) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 1,975,436 2,585,804 4,305,332 2,959,535 2,429,909 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) (2,715,031) (2,866,119) (3,478,832) (3,416,135) (2,812,409) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td></t<></td></t<></td></td> | 44,305 150,900 - 242,173 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - 19,295,000 - - - 4,805,000 - - 4,405,000 - - - - 4,480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 44,305 $150,900$ - $242,173$ $468,837$ $8,800$ $11,200$ $7,032$ $15,284$ $6,384$ $9,806,326$ $9,010,439$ $9,231,558$ $9,644,542$ $9,064,845$ $2,166,644$ $39,902,186$ $39,400,344$ $57,172,785$ $64,183,272$ $3,183,954$) $(4,166,466)$ $(5,454,856)$ $(20,530,115)$ $(30,773,652)$ $2,217,035$ $3,456,450$ $1,478,835$ $8,664,757$ $1,975,436$ $3,502,085$) $(2,913,587)$ $(2,304,050)$ $(4,488,966)$ $(2,715,031)$ $2,150,000$ $13,210,000$ - $19,295,000$ $22,270,000$ $4,805,000$ $4,44,623$ $490,101$ $325,248$ - $444,623$ $490,101$ <td>44,305$150,900$-$242,173$$468,837$$9,500$$8,800$$11,200$$7,032$$15,284$$6,384$$6,484$$9,806,326$$9,010,439$$9,231,558$$9,644,542$$9,064,845$$7,349,944$$2,166,644$$39,902,186$$39,400,344$$57,172,785$$64,183,272$$45,163,758$$3,183,954$)$(4,166,466)$$(5,454,856)$$(20,530,115)$$(30,773,652)$$(13,756,351)$$2,217,035$$3,456,450$$1,478,835$$8,664,757$$1,975,436$$2,585,804$$3,502,085)$$(2,913,587)$$(2,304,050)$$(4,488,966)$$(2,715,031)$$(2,866,119)$$2,150,000$$13,210,000$-$19,295,000$$22,270,000$$330,870$<t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>44,305 150,900 - 242,173 468,837 9,500 500,889 429,728 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 6,384 6,484 6,020 5,063 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 9,064,845 7,349,944 4,875,145 3,214,038 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 64,183,272 45,163,758 53,126,997 33,628,860 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) (30,773,652) (13,756,351) (21,423,844) (8,769,680) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 1,975,436 2,585,804 4,305,332 2,959,535 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) (2,715,031) (2,866,119) (3,478,832) (3,416,135) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - 19,295,000 22,270,000 - 41,045,000 21,200,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - 6,095,000 2,150,000 - <t< td=""><td>44,305 150,900 - 242,173 468,837 9,500 500,889 429,728 99,311 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 6,384 6,484 6,020 5,063 7,403 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 9,064,845 7,349,944 4,875,145 3,214,038 3,971,202 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 64,183,272 45,163,758 53,126,997 33,628,860 24,169,790 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) (30,773,652) (13,756,351) (21,423,844) (8,769,680) (2,623,876) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 1,975,436 2,585,804 4,305,332 2,959,535 2,429,909 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) (2,715,031) (2,866,119) (3,478,832) (3,416,135) (2,812,409) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td></t<></td></t<></td> | 44,305 $150,900$ - $242,173$ $468,837$ $9,500$ $8,800$ $11,200$ $7,032$ $15,284$ $6,384$ $6,484$ $9,806,326$ $9,010,439$ $9,231,558$ $9,644,542$ $9,064,845$ $7,349,944$ $2,166,644$ $39,902,186$ $39,400,344$ $57,172,785$ $64,183,272$ $45,163,758$ $3,183,954$) $(4,166,466)$ $(5,454,856)$ $(20,530,115)$ $(30,773,652)$ $(13,756,351)$ $2,217,035$ $3,456,450$ $1,478,835$ $8,664,757$ $1,975,436$ $2,585,804$ $3,502,085)$ $(2,913,587)$ $(2,304,050)$ $(4,488,966)$ $(2,715,031)$ $(2,866,119)$ $2,150,000$ $13,210,000$ - $19,295,000$ $22,270,000$ $330,870$ <t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>44,305 150,900 - 242,173 468,837 9,500 500,889 429,728 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 6,384 6,484 6,020 5,063 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 9,064,845 7,349,944 4,875,145 3,214,038 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 64,183,272 45,163,758 53,126,997 33,628,860 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) (30,773,652) (13,756,351) (21,423,844) (8,769,680) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 1,975,436 2,585,804 4,305,332 2,959,535 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) (2,715,031) (2,866,119) (3,478,832) (3,416,135) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - 19,295,000 22,270,000 - 41,045,000 21,200,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - 6,095,000 2,150,000 - <t< td=""><td>44,305 150,900 - 242,173 468,837 9,500 500,889 429,728 99,311 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 6,384 6,484 6,020 5,063 7,403 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 9,064,845 7,349,944 4,875,145 3,214,038 3,971,202 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 64,183,272 45,163,758 53,126,997 33,628,860 24,169,790 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) (30,773,652) (13,756,351) (21,423,844) (8,769,680) (2,623,876) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 1,975,436 2,585,804 4,305,332 2,959,535 2,429,909 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) (2,715,031) (2,866,119) (3,478,832) (3,416,135) (2,812,409) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td></t<></td></t<> | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 44,305 150,900 - 242,173 468,837 9,500 500,889 429,728 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 6,384 6,484 6,020 5,063 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 9,064,845 7,349,944 4,875,145 3,214,038 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 64,183,272 45,163,758 53,126,997 33,628,860 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) (30,773,652) (13,756,351) (21,423,844) (8,769,680) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 1,975,436 2,585,804 4,305,332 2,959,535 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) (2,715,031) (2,866,119) (3,478,832) (3,416,135) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - 19,295,000 22,270,000 - 41,045,000 21,200,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - 6,095,000 2,150,000 - <t< td=""><td>44,305 150,900 - 242,173 468,837 9,500 500,889 429,728 99,311 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 6,384 6,484 6,020 5,063 7,403 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 9,064,845 7,349,944 4,875,145 3,214,038 3,971,202 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 64,183,272 45,163,758 53,126,997 33,628,860 24,169,790 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) (30,773,652) (13,756,351) (21,423,844) (8,769,680) (2,623,876) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 1,975,436 2,585,804 4,305,332 2,959,535 2,429,909 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) (2,715,031) (2,866,119) (3,478,832) (3,416,135) (2,812,409) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td></t<> | 44,305 150,900 - 242,173 468,837 9,500 500,889 429,728 99,311 8,800 11,200 7,032 15,284 6,384 6,484 6,020 5,063 7,403 9,806,326 9,010,439 9,231,558 9,644,542 9,064,845 7,349,944 4,875,145 3,214,038 3,971,202 2,166,644 39,902,186 39,400,344 57,172,785 64,183,272 45,163,758 53,126,997 33,628,860 24,169,790 3,183,954) (4,166,466) (5,454,856) (20,530,115) (30,773,652) (13,756,351) (21,423,844) (8,769,680) (2,623,876) 2,217,035 3,456,450 1,478,835 8,664,757 1,975,436 2,585,804 4,305,332 2,959,535 2,429,909 3,502,085) (2,913,587) (2,304,050) (4,488,966) (2,715,031) (2,866,119) (3,478,832) (3,416,135) (2,812,409) 2,150,000 13,210,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

TABLE D-6

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(unaudited)

| | | (| | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | Property Tax | Sales Tax | Franchise Tax | Total |
| 2003 | \$ 6,678,166 | \$ 6,277,216 | \$ 1,548,499 | \$ 14,503,881 |
| 2004 | 7,270,408 | 6,736,054 | 1,702,156 | 15,708,618 |
| 2005 | 8,140,125 | 7,379,841 | 1,715,242 | 17,235,208 |
| 2006 | 8,979,948 | 8,529,051 | 1,981,016 | 19,490,015 |
| 2007 | 11,820,994 | 8,901,929 | 2,046,674 | 22,769,597 |
| 2008 | 14,708,142 | 10,123,637 | 2,179,847 | 27,011,626 |
| 2009 | 16,407,575 | 10,264,401 | 2,444,296 | 29,116,272 |
| 2010 | 16,560,766 | 10,833,397 | 2,728,251 | 30,122,414 |
| 2011 | 17,329,982 | 11,526,555 | 2,604,569 | 31,461,106 |
| 2012 | 17,308,365 | 12,720,023 | 2,879,585 | 32,907,973 |
| | | | | |
CITY OF ROCKWALL SALES TAX COLLECTIONS AS COMPARED TO TAX LEVY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Total ales Tax ollections | Percent of Ad Valorem Tax Levy | Equivalent of Ad Valorem Tax Rate | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| 2003 | \$ 6,277,216 | 94.00% | \$ | 0.34 | |
| 2004 | 6,736,054 | 94.08% | | 0.34 | |
| 2005 | 7,379,841 | 91.93% | | 0.33 | |
| 2006 | 8,286,316 | 92.22% | | 0.34 | |
| 2007 | 8,901,929 | 76.69% | | 0.35 | |
| 2008 | 10,123,637 | 70.47% | | 0.36 | |
| 2009 | 10,264,401 | 64.35% | | 0.34 | |
| 2010 | 10,833,397 | 65.84% | | 0.35 | |
| 2011 | 11,526,555 | 68.66% | | 0.37 | |
| 2012 | 12,720,023 | 75.10% | | 0.41 | |

TABLE D-8

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(unaudited)

| | | | | E | stimated Market Va | lue | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|----|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|----|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Fiscal | Levy | F | Real Property | Real Property Non-Residential | | | Non-Real | т | Less: Tax Exempt Property | | Total Taxable Assessed Value | | al Direct |
| Year | Year | | Residential | P | ion-Residential | | Property Personal | 18 | ix Exempt Property | value | | Tax Rate | |
| 2003 | 2002 | \$ | 1,180,867,660 | \$ | 484,847,529 | \$ | 271,117,946 | \$ | 99,943,555 | \$ | 1,836,889,580 | \$ | 0.3600 |
| 2004 | 2003 | | 1,371,585,380 | | 487,360,218 | | 258,028,313 | | 130,750,657 | | 1,986,223,254 | | 0.3600 |
| 2005 | 2004 | | 1,573,206,290 | | 525,794,698 | | 284,849,415 | | 154,608,703 | | 2,229,241,700 | | 0.3600 |
| 2006 | 2005 | | 1,736,808,885 | | 567,435,458 | | 286,808,498 | | 163,343,787 | | 2,427,709,054 | | 0.3689 |
| 2007 | 2006 | | 1,943,727,690 | | 921,234,223 | | 261,957,560 | | 551,589,203 | | 2,575,330,270 | | 0.4250 |
| 2008 | 2007 | | 2,405,432,149 | | 709,899,929 | | 289,545,141 | | 602,975,668 | | 2,801,901,551 | | 0.4865 |
| 2009 | 2008 | | 2,147,701,430 | | 1,155,846,969 | | 330,037,398 | | 625,065,569 | | 3,008,520,228 | | 0.5031 |
| 2010 | 2009 | | 2,185,092,860 | | 1,222,610,470 | | 338,639,915 | | 663,151,492 | | 3,083,191,753 | | 0.5031 |
| 2011 | 2010 | | 2,253,052,114 | | 1,364,840,173 | | 334,504,395 | | 821,180,459 | | 3,131,216,223 | | 0.5031 |
| 2012 | 2011 | | 2,286,707,230 | | 1,370,512,205 | | 329,854,968 | | 852,396,351 | | 3,134,678,052 | | 0.5031 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Over 65 and Disabled | Disabled Veterans | Agriculture | Abatement | Prorated Total Exempt |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 2003 | \$ 32,005,770 | \$ 949,484 | \$ 48,516,530 | \$ 7,025,287 | \$ 71,939 |
| 2004 | 69,074,650 | 1,067,984 | 44,198,700 | 10,670,039 | 338,011 |
| 2005 | 77,182,580 | 1,233,504 | 52,695,448 | 10,658,736 | 1,587,746 |
| 2006 | 87,691,150 | 1,495,504 | 50,548,990 | 18,883,658 | 1,100,093 |
| 2007 | 96,624,100 | 1,537,004 | 61,259,470 | 16,146,371 | 328,999 |
| 2008 | 104,805,677 | 1,658,500 | 66,881,780 | 13,651,705 | 248,013 |
| 2009 | 111,535,268 | 1,805,500 | 79,131,370 | 24,266,824 | 2,147,724 |
| 2010 | 117,336,354 | 6,522,310 | 101,284,160 | 25,091,542 | 182,290 |
| 2011 | 123,493,766 | 8,781,840 | 99,301,400 | 20,804,929 | 17,421 |
| 2012 | 130,833,284 | 10,360,860 | 105,251,440 | 20,979,952 | 573,415 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES (PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| | Ci | ty of Rockw | all | Overlapping Rates | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | M&O | Debt | Total | School | County | | | | |
| 2003 | \$ 0.1982 | \$ 0.1618 | \$ 0.3600 | \$ 1.8800 | \$ 0.3534 | | | | |
| 2004 | 0.2099 | 0.1501 | 0.3600 | 1.8800 | 0.3507 | | | | |
| 2005 | 0.2239 | 0.1361 | 0.3600 | 1.8800 | 0.3507 | | | | |
| 2006 | 0.2167 | 0.1522 | 0.3689 | 1.8800 | 0.3506 | | | | |
| 2007 | 0.2067 | 0.2183 | 0.4250 | 1.7100 | 0.3507 | | | | |
| 2008 | 0.2243 | 0.2622 | 0.4865 | 1.4700 | 0.3500 | | | | |
| 2009 | 0.2270 | 0.2761 | 0.5031 | 1.4700 | 0.3750 | | | | |
| 2010 | 0.2453 | 0.2578 | 0.5031 | 1.4700 | 0.3750 | | | | |
| 2011 | 0.2562 | 0.2469 | 0.5031 | 1.4700 | 0.3864 | | | | |
| 2012 | 0.2563 | 0.2468 | 0.5031 | 1.4700 | 0.3864 | | | | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (unaudited)

| | 2012 | | | | | 2003 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------|---|----|---------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Valuation | | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Valuation | | ble Assessed Valuation | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Valuation | | | | |
| Excel Rockwall, LP | \$ | 40,193,730 | 1 | 1.28% | \$ | - | - | - | | | | |
| Rockwall Regional Hospital, LLP | | 33,609,770 | 2 | 1.07% | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Western Rim Investors | | 31,218,380 | 3 | 1.00% | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Rockwall Hotel & Conference Group | | 29,160,780 | 4 | 0.93% | | | - | | | | | |
| Continental Pet Technology | | 26,389,590 | 5 | 0.84% | | 39,391,257 | 1 | 2.14% | | | | |
| Wal-mart | | 24,536,500 | 6 | 0.78% | | 20,839,943 | 2 | 1.13% | | | | |
| Rockwall Crossing LTD | | 21,841,596 | 7 | 0.70% | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Oncor Electric Delivery Service | | 21,569,850 | 8 | 0.69% | | 13,327,250 | 4 | 0.72% | | | | |
| SPM/WRI Rockwall, L.P. | | 18,500,000 | 9 | 0.59% | | 17,559,561 | 3 | 0.96% | | | | |
| TF Harbor, LLC | | 17,169,160 | 10 | 0.55% | | - | - | | | | | |
| Lowes Home Centers, Inc. | | - | | - | | 13,139,684 | 5 | 0.71% | | | | |
| Rockwall/ S-30 Ltd. | | ÷ | - | - | | 11,938,840 | 6 | 0.65% | | | | |
| Steger Towne Crossing, LP | | - | - | - | | 9,768,360 | 7 | 0.53% | | | | |
| Bent Tree Realty Co. | | - | - | - | | 9,702,200 | 8 | 0.53% | | | | |
| Southwestern Bell Telephone | | - | - | - | | 9,638,070 | 9 | 0.52% | | | | |
| Dayton Hudson/ Target | | - | - | - | | 8,725,190 | 10 | 0.47% | | | | |
| Subtotal | | 264,189,356 | | 8.43% | | 154,030,355 | | 8.38% | | | | |
| Total Taxable Value | \$ | 3,134,678,052 | | 100.00% | \$ | 1,838,618,028 | | 100.00% | | | | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Levy Year | Total Tax Levy | Total Current Year Collections | Percent of Levy Collected During Fiscal Period | Delinquent Tax Collections | Total Tax Collections | Ratio of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 2003 | 2002 | \$ 6,626,078 | \$ 6,487,602 | 97.91% | \$ 128,750 | \$ 6,616,352 | 99.85% |
| 2004 | 2003 | 7,207,138 | 7,145,433 | 99.14% | 52,138 | 7,197,571 | 99.87% |
| 2005 | 2004 | 8,079,370 | 8,021,945 | 99.29% | 48,172 | 8,070,117 | 99.89% |
| 2006 | 2005 | 8,987,722 | 8,921,613 | 99.26% | 53,261 | 8,974,874 | 99.86% |
| 2007 | 2006 | 11,607,235 | 11,433,286 | 98.50% | 155,280 | 11,588,566 | 99.84% |
| 2008 | 2007 | 14,365,659 | 14,173,725 | 98.66% | 164,842 | 14,338,567 | 99.81% |
| 2009 | 2008 | 15,951,071 | 15,777,483 | 98.91% | 129,770 | 15,907,253 | 99.73% |
| 2010 | 2009 | 16,454,594 | 16,182,308 | 98.35% | 203,481 | 16,385,789 | 99.58% |
| 2011 | 2010 | 16,788,934 | 16,616,216 | 98.97% | 54,104 | 16,670,320 | 99.29% |
| 2012 | 2011 | 16,936,727 | 16,780,370 | 99.08% | - | 16,780,370 | 99.08% |

CITY OF ROCKWALL TOP TEN WATER CUSTOMERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (unaudited)

| | | 2012 | | 2003 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------|------------------------------------|---------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Customer | Water Usage | Rank | Percentage of Total Water Usage | Water Usage | Rank | Percentage of Total Water Usage | | |
| City of Rockwall | 49,645,800 | 1 | 1.63% | 22,684,600 | 2 | 1.48% | | |
| Rockwall I.S.D. | 40,376,000 | 2 | 1.33% | 57,041,700 | 1 | 3.71% | | |
| Mansions of Rockwall | 28,801,000 | 3 | 0.95% | - | - | - | | |
| D.W.C./Highlife Properties | 16,359,800 | 4 | 0.54% | 15,592,500 | 5 | 1.01% | | |
| Walden Residential Properties | 12,444,500 | 5 | 0.41% | 13,887,300 | 6 | 0.90% | | |
| Mission Rockwall | 11,990,200 | 6 | 0.39% | 17,728,400 | 3 | 1.15% | | |
| Excel Rockwall, L.P. | 11,305,300 | 7 | 0.37% | - | - | - | | |
| Rockwall Nursing Home | 11,099,600 | 8 | 0.37% | 11,446,400 | 8 | 0.74% | | |
| TF-Harbor, LLC | 11,067,600 | 9 | 0.36% | - | - | - | | |
| Continental Can | 10,068,800 | 10 | 0.33% | 13,325,700 | 6 | 0.87% | | |
| Sabre Realty | | - | - | 17,120,100 | 4 | 1.11% | | |
| Lone Star Circuits | | - | 17 | 13,218,300 | 7 | 0.86% | | |
| Lakepointe Church | - | - | - | 8,356,600 | 9 | 0.54% | | |
| Walmart | | - | - | 8,047,300 | 10 | 0.52% | | |
| Subtotal | 203,158,600 | | 6.69% | 198,448,900 | | 12.92% | | |
| Total Water Usage | 3,037,855,020 | .) 0 | 100.00% | 1,536,457,500 | | 100.00% | | |

Note: Usage stated in gallons

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

TABLE D-15

| | Gove | ernmental Activi | ties | | | Business- | Type Activities | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Certificates of Obligation | Contractual Obligations | Capitalized Lease Obligations | General Obligation Bonds | Certificates of Obligation | Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds | Capitalized Lease Obligations | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income | Per Capita |
| 2003 | \$ 12,521,523 | \$ 9,890,000 | \$ 690,000 | \$ - | \$ 288,477 | \$- | \$ 10,555,000 | \$ 2,150,000 | \$ 36,095,000 | 4.61% | \$ 1,580 |
| 2004 | 11,918,933 | 9,075,000 | 420,000 | ÷ | 271,067 | - | 10,035,000 | 1,780,000 | 33,500,000 | 3.67% | 1,329 |
| 2005 | 22,992,564 | 17,940,000 | 345,000 | - | 247,436 | - | 14,910,000 | 1,385,000 | 57,820,000 | 5.43% | 2,080 |
| 2006 | 57,632,329 | 21,825,000 | 315,000 | - | 212,671 | - | 14,145,000 | 1,145,000 | 95,275,000 | 7.88% | 3,155 |
| 2007 | 55,720,824 | 20,045,000 | 280,000 | - | 184,176 | - | 13,360,000 | 5,040,094 | 94,630,094 | 7.20% | 3,013 |
| 2008 | 74,925,362 | 18,810,000 | 245,000 | - | 154,638 | 9,935,000 | 12,530,000 | 4,805,090 | 121,405,090 | 8.13% | 3,824 |
| 2009 | 86,179,822 | 22,425,000 | - | - | 135,178 | 25,890,000 | 11,670,000 | 7,431,754 | 153,731,754 | 10.38% | 4,789 |
| 2010 | 83,271,784 | 20,875,000 | ~ | 278,034 | 113,216 | 25,005,000 | 10,775,000 | 7,080,083 | 147,398,117 | 8.74% | 4,205 |
| 2011 | 88,473,746 | 23,050,000 | - | 236,589 | 91,254 | 28,205,000 | 5,215,000 | 6,710,000 | 151,981,589 | 8.08% | 4,129 |
| 2012 | 84,675,708 | 24,065,000 | - | 193,299 | 69,292 | 27,145,000 | 4,550,000 | 6,321,743 | 147,020,042 | 7.24% | 3,810 |

Note: See Table 20 for personal income and population data

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

TABLE D-16

| | | G | Governmen | tal Act | ivities | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|----|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|--------|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | | ificates oligation | | tractual gations | Gr | oss Bonded Debt | ess: Debt rvice Fund Balance | Net | Bonded Debt | Actual | ntage of Taxable alue | Per | Capita |
| 2003 | \$ 12,521,523 | \$9 | 9,890,000 | \$ | 690,000 | \$ | 23,101,523 | \$ 683,650 | \$ | 22,417,873 | 1. | 21% | \$ | 981 |
| 2004 | 11,918,933 | 9 | 9,075,000 | | 420,000 | | 21,413,933 | 694,758 | | 20,719,175 | 1. | 04% | | 822 |
| 2005 | 22,992,564 | 17 | 7,940,000 | | 345,000 | | 41,277,564 | 1,014,713 | | 40,262,851 | 1. | 80% | | 1,448 |
| 2006 | 57,632,329 | 21 | 1,825,000 | | 315,000 | | 79,772,329 | 1,461,294 | | 78,311,035 | 3. | 22% | | 2,593 |
| 2007 | 55,720,824 | 20 | 0,045,000 | | 280,000 | | 76,045,824 | 1,083,320 | | 74,962,504 | 2. | 91% | | 2,387 |
| 2008 | 74,925,362 | 18 | 3,810,000 | | 245,000 | | 93,980,362 | 835,203 | | 93,145,159 | 3. | 32% | | 2,934 |
| 2009 | 86,179,822 | 22 | 2,425,000 | | - | | 108,604,822 | 1,077,236 | | 107,527,586 | 3. | 57% | | 3,349 |
| 2010 | 83,271,784 | 20 | 0,875,000 | | - | | 104,146,784 | 930,290 | | 103,216,494 | 3. | 35% | | 2,945 |
| 2011 | 88,473,746 | 23 | 3,050,000 | | - | | 111,523,746 | 1,426,272 | | 110,097,474 | 3. | 52% | | 2,991 |
| 2012 | 84,675,708 | 24 | 4,065,000 | | - | | 108,740,708 | 1,197,002 | | 107,543,706 | 3. | 43% | | 2,787 |

Note: See Table 20 for population data and Table 9 for property value data

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT SEPTEMBER 30, 2012 (unaudited)

| Jurisdiction | Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding (1) | Percentage Applicable to the City of Rockwall (2) | Amounts Applicable to the City of Rockwall |
|--|---|--|--|
| Direct: | | | |
| City of Rockwall | \$ 108,934,007 | 100.00% | \$ 108,934,007 |
| Indirect: | | | |
| Rockwall Independent School District | 348,168,257 | 58.49% | 203,643,614 |
| Rockwall County | 69,920,000 | 49.26% | 34,442,592 |
| Total Indirect | 418,088,257 | | 238,086,206 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt | \$ 527,022,264 | | \$ 347,020,213 |
| Average debt per capita | | | \$ 8,993 |

Source: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by Rockwall Central Appraisal District. Debt Outstanding data is provided by each governmental unit.

- (1) Includes all General Obligation Bonds, Contractual Obligations, and Certificates of Obligation and Capital Leases of the primary government.
- (2) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of each governmental unit's taxable value that is within the city's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

The City of Rockwall, Texas does not have a legal debt limit prescribed by state law. However, Article XI, Section 5 of the Texas Constitution applicable to cities of more than 5,000 population limits ad valorem tax rates to \$2.50 per \$100 assessed valuation for cities operating under a Home Rule Charter. Accordingly, the City's tax margin for the previous ten years was:

| | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | | |
| Maximum Rate | \$ 2.5000 | \$ 2.5000 | \$ 2.5000 | \$ 2.5000 | \$ 2.5000 | \$ 2.5000 | \$ 2.5000 | \$ 2.5000 | \$ 2.5000 | \$ 2.5000 | | |
| Total Tax Rate | 0.5031 | 0.5031 | 0.5031 | 0.5031 | 0.4865 | 0.4250 | 0.3689 | 0.3600 | 0.3600 | 0.3600 | | |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 1.9969 | \$ 1.9969 | \$ 1.9969 | \$ 1.9969 | \$ 2.0135 | \$ 2.0750 | \$ 2.1311 | \$ 2.1400 | \$ 2.1400 | \$ 2.1400 | | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - WATER AND SEWER BONDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

. .

| | | | | Annual Revenue Debt Service Requirements | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------|----------|---------|----|-----------|----------|
| Fiscal Year | Total Revenues | Direct Operating Expense | Net Revenue Available for Debt Service | | Principal | Interest | | | Total | Coverage |
| 2003 | \$ 9,259,528 | \$ 4,647,959 | \$ 4,611,569 | \$ | 510,000 | \$ | 486,884 | \$ | 996,884 | 4.63 |
| 2004 | 10,081,442 | 5,194,575 | 4,886,867 | | 520,000 | | 476,108 | | 996,108 | 4.91 |
| 2005 | 11,447,810 | 6,817,094 | 4,630,716 | | 550,000 | | 453,305 | | 1,003,305 | 4.62 |
| 2006 | 12,921,162 | 8,229,674 | 4,691,488 | | 765,000 | | 635,235 | | 1,400,235 | 3.35 |
| 2007 | 10,970,532 | 8,405,774 | 2,564,758 | | 785,000 | | 606,179 | | 1,391,179 | 1.84 |
| 2008 | 11,638,576 | 9,308,603 | 2,329,973 | | 830,000 | | 575,410 | | 1,405,410 | 1.66 |
| 2009 | 12,706,804 | 9,516,940 | 3,189,864 | | 860,000 | | 542,595 | | 1,402,595 | 2.27 |
| 2010 | 12,644,083 | 9,871,989 | 2,772,094 | | 895,000 | | 507,658 | | 1,402,658 | 1.98 |
| 2011 | 15,439,747 | 10,805,039 | 4,634,708 | | 740,000 | | 360,448 | | 1,100,448 | 4.21 |
| 2012 | 14,809,266 | 11,463,657 | 3,345,609 | | 665,000 | | 219,253 | | 884,253 | 3.78 |

Note: Direct operating expenses excludes depreciation

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS (unaudited)

| | | DEMO | OGRAPHICS | | | | |
|----------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Population | Personal Income (thousands of dollars) | Per Capita Personal Income (1) | RISD School Enrollment (2) | Unemploymen Rate (%) (1) | | |
| 2003 | 22,850 | \$ 782,658 | \$ 34,252 | 10,077 | 6.7 | | |
| 2004 | 25,200 | 911,711 | 36,179 | 10,527 | 5.1 | | |
| 2005 | 27,800 | 1,064,601 | 38,295 | 11,560 | 3.5 | | |
| 2006 | 30,200 | 1,209,238 | 40,041 | 12,627 | 3.4 | | |
| 2007 | 31,407 | 1,313,786 | 41,831 | 13,086 | 3.9 | | |
| 2008 | 31,748 | 1,494,029 | 47,059 | 13,407 | 4.9 | | |
| 2009 | 32,103 | 1,480,976 | 46,132 | 13,721 | 7.0 | | |
| 2010 | 35,050 | 1,687,272 | 48,139 | 14,030 | 6.6 | | |
| 2011 | 36,810 | 1,881,580 | 51,116 | 14,200 | 6.7 | | |
| 2012 | 38,586 | 2,031,533 | 52,649 | 14,300 | 5.1 | | |

Source: (1) Texas Workforce Commission, 2011 and 2012 are estimates

(2) Rockwall Independent School District - private schools not included

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (unaudited)

| | | 2012 | | | 2003 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|---|-----------|------|---|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment |
| Rockwall Independent School District | 1,550 | 1 | 8.00% | 1,100 | 1 | 8.47% |
| Wal-Mart Superstore | 492 | 2 | 2.54% | 450 | 2 | 3.46% |
| Texas Star Express | 484 | 3 | 2.50% | 200 | 6 | 1.54% |
| Presbyterian Hospital | 419 | 4 | 2.16% | - | - | - |
| Rockwall County | 296 | 5 | 1.53% | - | - | |
| City of Rockwall | 256 | 6 | 1.32% | 182 | 8 | 1.40% |
| Hilton Bella Harbor | 250 | 7 | 1.29% | - | - | - |
| Special Products | 205 | 8 | 1.06% | - | - | - |
| Target | 200 | 9 | 1.03% | 150 | 10 | 1.15% |
| Rockwall Nursing Home | 160 | 10 | 0.83% | 150 | 9 | 1.15% |
| Continental Express | - | - | - | 225 | 3 | 1.73% |
| Precision Cable | ÷ | - | - | 200 | 4 | 1.54% |
| James Helwig & Son | - | - | - | 200 | 5 | 1.54% |
| Power Maintenance International | - | - | - | 200 | 7 | 1.54% |
| Subtotal | 4,312 | | 22.26% | 3,057 | | 23.54% |
| Total | 19,373 | | 100.00% | 12,989 | | 100.00% |

Sources: Rockwall Economic Development Corporation North Central Texas Council of Governments Texas Workforce Commission

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(unaudited)

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Administration | 21.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 |
| Finance | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 4.5 |
| Municipal Court | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Fire | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 |
| Police | 92.5 | 91.5 | 90.5 | 90.5 | 88.0 | 85.0 | 80.0 | 72.0 | 70.0 | 68.0 |
| Community Development | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| Parks & Recreation | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| Public Works | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| Water/Sewer | 37.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 34.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 |
| Total | 256.0 | 255.0 | 256.0 | 256.0 | 243.0 | 237.0 | 227.5 | 210.0 | 197.5 | 189.5 |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|----------------|-----|------------|----|-------------|----|--------|----|-------------|
| Function | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 | _ | 2006 | _ | 2005 | _ | 2004 | _ | 2003 |
| Finance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invoices processed | 15,772 | 15,582 | 16,613 | | 16,933 | | 16,696 | | 16,015 | | 15,883 | | 14,919 | | 14,246 | | 14,430 |
| Payroll checks issued | 8,262 | 8,460 | 8.356 | | 8,176 | | 7,765 | | 7.840 | | 7.042 | | 6,579 | | 6,543 | | 5,882 |
| Purchase orders issued | 2,150 | 2,269 | 2,391 | | 2,572 | | 2,363 | | 2,553 | | 2,468 | | 2,561 | | 2,420 | | 2,338 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Court | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Violations Processed | 16,859 | 16,361 | 17,261 | | 16,526 | | 12,984 | | 17,455 | | 16,635 | | 15,225 | | 13,913 | | 15,000 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employees (paid) | 17 | 17 | 17 | | 17 | | 10 | | 10 | | 9 | | 9 | | 8 | | 4 |
| Volunteers | 35 | 41 | 38 | | 35 | | 42 | | 37 | | 40 | | 39 | | 36 | | 38 |
| Fire Calls (City and County) | 831 | 1,059 | 771 | | 771 | | 860 | | 777 | | 718 | | 772 | | 623 | | 560 |
| The Gails (only and County) | 001 | 1,000 | | | | | 000 | | | | | | | | 010 | | 000 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employees (uniformed) | 72 | 71 | 71 | | 70 | | 69 | | 66 | | 61 | | 55 | | 51 | | 49 |
| Employees (civilian) | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 20 | | 19 | | 18 | | 18 | | 17 | | 17 | | 15 |
| Calls for Service* | 18,267 | 21,490 | 30,569 | | 30,610 | | 29,097 | | 27,158 | | 21,121 | | 17,915 | | 16,066 | | 14,699 |
| * Police Department software was upgraded in S | Sept. 2010 and utilitiz | tes a different crite | eria to count calls. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # permits - New commercial construction | 14 | 21 | 4 | | 17 | | 26 | | 33 | | 18 | | 51 | | 18 | | 27 |
| Value - New commercial construction | \$ 36,578,259 | \$ 15,446,160 | \$ 10,969,950 | \$ | | \$ | 40,553,363 | \$ | 104,798,013 \$ | 6 | 39,358,497 | \$ | 49,918,558 | \$ | | \$ | 40,304,701 |
| # permits - New residential construction | 218 | 185 | 212 | | 169 | | 173 | | 192 | 511 | 470 | * | 739 | | 885 | | 775 |
| Value - New residential construction | \$ 39,815,104 | \$ 36,244,834 | \$ 40,293,359 | \$ | 30,914,120 | \$ | 31,962,169 | \$ | 40,174,623 \$ | 6 | | \$ | 123,215,423 | \$ | | \$ | 117,512,216 |
| value new residential construction | 00,010,101 | ¢ 00,211,001 | • 10,200,000 | ÷ | 00,011,120 | * | 01,002,100 | • | 10,11,020 | | 02,000,120 | | 120,210,120 | - | | • | |
| Parks & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Center facility usage | 81,500 | 84,001 | 68,665 | | 61,713 | | 76,530 | | 69,988 | | 75,757 | | 71,118 | | 58,060 | | 38,821 |
| Special event attendance | 85,000 | 80,000 | 95,000 | | 90,680 | | 75,232 | | 54,156 | | 25,231 | | 26,547 | | 35,736 | | 14,300 |
| # recreation participants (youth & adult) | 4,500 | 3,268 | 3,428 | | 2,155 | | 2,757 | | 2,727 | | 2,381 | | 2,034 | | 1,793 | | 1,411 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|----------------|
| Function | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets - sq yd concrete street repair | 4,316.37 | 2,276.40 | 2,851.55 | 5,507.20 | 3,415.26 | 739.69 | 1,967.75 | 2,961.55 | 2,395.76 | n/a |
| \$ spent on concrete/asphalt street repair | \$ 654,243 | \$ 602,167 | \$ 575,446 | \$ 541,430 | \$ 411,814 | \$ 341,685 | \$ 478,169 | \$ 352,048 | \$ 431,475 | \$ 339,507 |
| Miles of public street maintained by City* | 184.06 | 183.05 | 196.10 | 192.86 | 183.86 | 144.83 | 139.52 | 129.23 | 127.66 | 122.70 |
| miles of public subset maintained by only | | | | | | | | | | |
| * Beginning in 2011, mileage calculations have | changed and softwar | e advances have a | allowed for a more a | accurate count | | | | | | |
| * Beginning in 2011, mileage calculations have | changed and softwar | e advances have a | allowed for a more a | accurate count | | | | | | |
| * Beginning in 2011, mileage calculations have | changed and software 13,416 | e advances have a 13,044 | allowed for a more a | accurate count 12,471 | 12,285 | 12,345 | 11,985 | 11,491 | 10,497 | 9,440 |
| * Beginning in 2011, mileage calculations have a Water/Sewer | • | | | | 12,285 11,106 | 12,345 10,987 | 11,985 10,445 | 11,491 10,020 | 10,497 9,282 | 9,440 8,510 |
| * Beginning in 2011, mileage calculations have of Water/Sewer Water customers | 13,416 | 13,044 | 12,859 | 12,471 | and the second second | and the second second second | and the second | | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | |

Source: City departments

Notes: Operating indicators are not available for Mayor/Council and Administration functions

n/a - Data not available

-153-

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (unaudited)

TABLE D-24

| | | | | | F | isca | al Year | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Function | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of stations | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 8 | 2 |
| Number of fire engines/trucks | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of patrol units | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | | 42 | 42 | 37 | 30 | 26 |
| Parks & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks acres (developed) | 538.00 | 538.00 | 538.00 | 538.00 | 538.00 | | 341.50 | 324.60 | 307.30 | 287.70 | 283.20 |
| Playgrounds | 25 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 23 | | 23 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Picnic areas | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 31 | | 29 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 25 |
| Swimming pools | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ spent on new street construction | \$ 2,164,305 | \$ 1,079,938 | \$ 2,596,948 | \$ 15,444,384 | \$ 24,508,043 | \$ | 4,885,417 | \$ 1,689,445 | \$ 2,477,496 | \$ 165,359 | \$ 116,368 |
| \$ spent on street rehabilitation | \$ 2,626,965 | \$ 2,433,289 | \$ 1,929,529 | \$ 1,446,058 | \$ 4,219,701 | \$ | 2,492,251 | \$ 6,575,541 | \$ 2,352,112 | \$ 583,947 | \$ 397,026 |
| Miles of public street | 184.06 | 183.05 | 196.10 | 192.86 | 183.86 | | 144.83 | 139.52 | 129.23 | 127.66 | 122.70 |
| Water/Sewer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | 276.94 | 265.82 | 269.82 | 255.88 | 250.40 | | 160.06 | 155.37 | 146.32 | 139.93 | 128.49 |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | 218.88 | 222.62 | 215.88 | 212.77 | 209.95 | | 117.51 | 113.58 | 107.83 | 103.62 | 96.64 |

Source: City departments

Notes: Asset indicators are not available for Mayor/Council, Administration, Finance, Municipal Court, and Community Development functions.

n/a - data not available